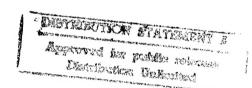




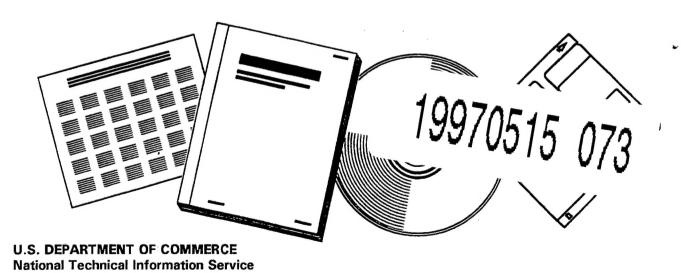
DOD BASED REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE PART 2 DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE. FY 1994 BUDGET ESTIMATES



(U.S.) DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE WASHINGTON, DC

DING GUALHY INSPECTED 4

APR 93



BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

PB93-199Ø99

Report Nos: none

<u>Title:</u> DoD Base Realignment and Closure Part 2. Department of the Air Force. FY 1994 Budget Estimates.

Date: Apr 93

Performing Organization: Department of the Air Force, Washington, DC.

Type of Report and Period Covered: Report to the Congress.

Supplementary Notes: See also Part 1, PB93-199Ø81.

NTIS Field/Group Codes: 74E

Price: PC AØ8/MF AØ2

Availability: Available from the National Technical Information Service,

Springfield, VA. 22161

Number of Pages: 173p

<u>Keywords</u>: *Military base closings, *Budget estimates, *Air force, US DOD, Reductions, Military bases, Cost engineering.

Abstract: Table of Contents: Base Closure and Realignment; Financial Summary; Base Closure and Realignment Detail - By Package; Bergstrom AFB, Texas; Carswell AFB, Texas; Castle AFB, California; Eaker AFB, Arkansas; England AFB, Louisiana; Grissom AFB, Indiana; Loring AFB, Maine; Lowry AFB, Colorado; MacDill AFB, Florida; Myrtle Beach AFB, South Carolina; Richards-Gebaur ARS, Missouri; Rickenbacker AGB, Ohio; Williams AFB, Arizona; Wurtsmith AFB, Michigan; Chanute AFB, Illinois; George AFB, California; Mather AFB, California; and Program Management.



DoD Base Realignment and Closure Part II

Department of the Air Force

FY 1994 Budget Estimates

ecronated by:

National Technical Information Service

U.S. Department of Commerce

Springfield, Vs. 22161

Table of Contents

		. <u>Page</u>
I.	Base (Closure and Realignment
П.		cial Summary
Ш.		Closure and Realignment Detail - By Package
	1.	Bergstrom AFB, Texas
	2.	Carswell AFB, Texas23
	3.	Castle AFB, California27
	4.	Eaker AFB, Arkansas41
	5.	England AFB, Louisiana45
	6.	Grissom AFB, Indiana51
	7.	Loring AFB, Maine
	8.	Lowry AFB, Colorado
	9.	MacDill AFB, Florida89
	10.	Myrtle Beach AFB, South Carolina
	11.	Richards-Gebaur ARS, Missouri
	12.	Rickenbacker AGB, Ohio
	13.	Williams AFB, Arizona
	14.	Wurtsmith AFB, Michigan142
	15.	Chanute AFB, Illinois
		George AFB, California
	16.	Mather AFB, California
	17.	Program Management
	18.	Program Management

Base Closure and Realignment

U.S. Air Force

FY 1994 President's Budget

Part II - 1991 Commission Actions

BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT U.S. Air Force Overview

Schedule/Mission Impact: The following schedule was developed to minimize the impact on Air Force mission capability while placing priority on closing the thirteen bases and realigning one base as recommended by the 1991 Base Closure Commission and directed by the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act, P.L. 101-510. It is the Air Force's objective to close the thirteen bases and realign one base at the earliest opportunity to take advantage of savings provided by reductions to Air Force end strength, reductions to base operating support costs, and anticipated proceeds from sale of real property at the closure bases. The savings associated with these closure actions are for display purposes only and will accrue in other Air Force accounts. The funding profiles associated with the schedule have been programmed to accomplish this objective. Also included are those requirements generated by the 1991 Base Closure Commission changes to the 1988 Base Closure Commission recommendations.

<u>FY 1992</u>: Air Force requirements for FY 1992 consisted of planning, designing and initiating military construction projects to accommodate the movement of units into gaining locations. Funding was also necessary for environmental compliance and restoration actions to meet requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act at each closure/realignment location.

<u>Bergstrom</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$11.2 Million The funding is primarily related to environmental and restoration actions.

<u>Carswell</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$6.6 Million Funding is primarly related to environmental and restorations requirements.

<u>Castle.</u> Base Closure Account requirement: \$25.1 Million The funding is primarily related to environmental and restoration actions.

<u>Eaker</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$11.1 Million The funding is primarily related to environmental and restoration actions.

England. Base Closure Account requirement: \$7.8 Million The funding is primarily related to environmental and restoration actions.

<u>Grissom</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$1.4 Million The funding is primarily related to environmental and restoration actions.

<u>Loring.</u> Base Closure Account requirement: \$22.8 Million The funding is primarily related to environmental and restoration actions.

<u>Lowry</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$3.0 Million The funding is primarily related to environmental and restoration actions.

<u>MacDill.</u> Base Closure Account requirement: \$14.7 Million The funding is primarily related to environmental and restoration actions.

Myrtle Beach. Base Closure Account requirement: \$29.1 Million The funding is primarily related to environmental and restoration actions.

<u>Richards-Gebaur.</u> Base Closure Account requirement: \$2.0 Million The funding is primarily related to environmental and restoration actions.

<u>Rickenbacker</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$13.6 Million
The funding is required to modify on-going construction projects at gaining locations in order to take advantage of reduced design and construction costs. Environmental requirements are also included.

<u>Williams</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$15.3 Million The funding is primarily related to environmental and restoration actions.

<u>Wurtsmith</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$9.7 Million The funding is primarily related to environmental and restoration actions.

<u>Program Management.</u> Base Closure Account requirement: \$31.3 Million Funding is primarily related to planning and design costs for military construction at gaining locations and cantonment areas, additional manpower authorizations to administer the program, caretaker contracts, and disposal environmental studies.

FY 1993: Eaker and England AFBs closed 15 December 1992. Myrtle Beach AFB closed 31 March 1993. Bergstrom, Carswell, Williams and Wurtsmith AFBs will close by the end of the year. Additionally, Chanute, George, and Mather AFBs will close as recommended by the 1988 Base Closure Commission. All Active Duty force structure at these bases will be relocated or retired, and all active military and civilian personnel will relocate or be eliminated from Air Force end strength. Disposition of Reserve forces is specified in individual closure packages. Numerous units will be relocated or inactivated. Funding is primarily related to construction projects required at gaining locations and workaround projects for units to operate until their receiving facilities are completed. Environmental studies will be completed or continued as necessary and environmental restoration will be initiated. Numerous units will be relocated or inactivated. Funds are required to pay both military and civilian moving costs and civilian separation costs.

Bergstrom. Base Closure Account requirement: \$44.4 Million
The funding is primarily related to construction for the units moving to DavisMonthan AFB, AZ, and Fort Hood, TX, the purchase and installation of
communications equipment at Davis-Monthan, and for a munitions storage area for the
Reserve unit remaining at Bergstrom. The base will close in the fourth quarter.
Environmental restoration actions will continue until cleanup is completed.

<u>Carswell.</u> Base Closure Account requirement: \$45.6 Million
Funding will be required for construction at gaining locations and for the AF Reserve
cantonment area at Carswell. All Active force structure will be relocated. Funding
will be required for personnel moves or separations. The base closes in the fourth
quarter. Environmental actions will continue until completion of the cleanup.

<u>Castle</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$60.8 Million
The funding is primarily related to the construction required to transfer the Combat
Crew Training mission to Fairchild AFB, WA and environmental compliance and
restoration costs. Environmental actions will continue until completion of the cleanup.

<u>Eaker</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$59.5 Million
The base closed 15 December 1992. Funding is required for caretaker, remaining personnel relocations, and environmental compliance and restoration costs.
Environmental actions will continue until completion of the cleanup.

England. Base Closure Account requirement: \$33.1 Million
The base closed 15 December 1992. Funding is required to complete construction of facilities for units moving to Eglin AFB, FL, McChord AFB, WA, and Camp Murray AGS, WA. Funding is required for caretaker, relocation of personnel, environmental compliance and restoration actions. Environmental actions will continue until completion of the cleanup.

<u>Grissom</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$29.6 Million Funding is primarily related to temporary duty and environmental compliance and restoration. Environmental actions will continue until completion of the cleanup.

<u>Loring</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$37.5 Million
The funding is required primarily for construction of facilities for the alert detachment moving to Bangor AGS, ME, and environmental compliance and restoration costs.
Environmental actions will continue until completion of the cleanup.

<u>Lowry</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$150.0 Million Funding is primarily related to construction at gaining locations, moving training courses and equipment, and procurement of equipment for the electronics training course. Environmental actions will continue until completion of the cleanup.

<u>MacDill</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$41.6 Million Funding is required for construction to support units moving to Luke AFB, AZ, and Seymour Johnson AFB, NC. Funds also are required for moving people munitions and equipment. Environmental actions will continue until completion of the cleanup.

Myrtle Beach. Base Closure Account requirement: \$30.4 Million The base closed 31 March 1993. Funding is primarily related to construction for units moving to Luke AFB, AZ, Pope AFB, NC, and Seymour Johnson AFB, NC. The 73 Air (formerly Tactical) Control Squadron moved to Luke AFB, AZ by the end of the first quarter. Funding is required for caretaker, relocation of personnel, environmental compliance and restoration actions. Environmental actions will continue until completion of the cleanup.

Richards-Gebaur. Base Closure Account requirement: \$32.8 Million Funding is required for construction supporting units moving to Whiteman AFB, MO. Environmental actions will continue until completion of the cleanup.

<u>Rickenbacker</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$71.6 Million
The 4950 Test Wing begins its relocation to Edwards AFB, CA, and the 907 (formerly Strategic) Airlift Group (AFRES) relocates to Wright-Patterson AFB, OH. Funding is required for construction at the gaining locations to support these units and to move personnel and equipment, and environmental compliance and restoration operations. Environmental actions will continue until completion of the cleanup.

<u>Williams</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$19.1 Million

The base will close by the end of the fourth quarter. Funding is for costs associated with environmental compliance and restoration initiation. Environmental actions will continue until completion of the cleanup.

Wurtsmith. Base Closure Account requirement: \$21.3 Million Funding primarily related to relocation of forces and environmental compliance and restoration costs. The base closes 30 June 1993. Funding is required for caretaker, relocation of personnel, environmental compliance and restoration actions. Environmental actions will continue until completion of cleanup.

<u>Chanute</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$50.0 Million

Chanute will close by the end of the year. Funding is required for construction for redirected activities and communications installation at gaining locations, movement of people and equipment, and mission workarounds to be used until construction is complete.

George. Base Closure Account requirement: \$49.7 Million
The base closed 15 December 1992. Construction will continue at Mountain Home AFB, ID, and Cannon AFB, NM. Funding is also required for moving people and equipment, and civilian pay. Workarounds will have to be funded until construction is completed.

Mather. Base Closure Account requirement: \$79.7 Million
Mather will close by the end of the year. Construction is required at Randolph AFB,
TX and McClellan AFB, CA, and on the Mather hospital which will become an annex
to McClellan. Communications equipment must be installed in the new facilities.
Additional funds are required for moving people and equipment.

<u>Program Management.</u> Base Closure Account Requirement: \$49.2 Million Funding is primarily related to planning and design costs for military construction at gaining locations and cantonment areas, additional manpower authorizations to administer the program, caretaker contracts, disposal environmental studies, planning and design costs for military construction at gaining locations and cantonment areas, and Disposal Management Teams.

FY 1994. Grissom, Loring, Lowry, Richards-Gebaur and Rickenbacker will be closed by the end of the year. All Active Duty force structure at these bases will be relocated or retired, and all active military and civilian personnel will relocate or be eliminated from Air Force end strength. Disposition of Reserve forces is specified in individual closure packages. Numerous units will be relocated or inactivated. Funds are required to pay both military and civilian moving and civilian separation costs. In addition, the flying mission at MacDill will be terminated, and the remainder of the base will be converted to an administrative base. Funding is primarily related to construction projects required at gaining locations and workaround projects for units to operate until their receiving facilities are completed. Environmental studies will be completed or continued as necessary and environmental restoration will be initiated. Numerous units will be relocated or inactivated. Funds will be required to pay moving or separation costs.

Bergstrom. Base Closure Account requirement: \$8.7 Million Funding is related to the AFRES cantonment facilities at Bergstrom and the purchase and installation of communications equipment at Davis-Monthan AFB. Environmental actions continue.

<u>Carswell.</u> Base Closure Account requirement: \$5.8 Million Funding supports caretaker operations and continuing environmental actions.

<u>Castle</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$73.0 Million Major construction projects continue for the Combat Crew Training mission transfer to Fairchild AFB, WA. Environmental actions continue.

<u>Eaker</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$2.4 Million Funding supports remaining caretaker actions. Environmental actions continue.

<u>England</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$23.0 Million Funding supports construction for realigning units at McChord AFB WA and remaining caretaker and environmental actions.

<u>Grissom</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$24.0 Million Funding is primarily related to construction of the AF Reserve cantonment area, procurement of communications equipment, relocation of forces, and environmental compliance and restoration costs. The base closes in the fourth quarter. Environmental actions will continue until completion of cleanup.

<u>Loring</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$30.1 Million
The funding is primarily related to relocation of forces, construction at Dyess AFB,
TX, procurement of communications equipment, and environmental compliance and
restoration costs. The base closes in the fourth quarter. Environmental actions will
continue until completion of cleanup.

Lowry. Base Closure Account requirement: \$33.8 Million
All remaining training courses relocate to various other Technical Training Centers.
The base closes in the fourth quarter. The Air Reserve Personnel Center, Defense
Finance and Accounting Service, and the 3567 USAF Recruiting Squadron remain in a
cantonment area. The 1001 Space Systems Squadron will remain in a separate
cantonment area. Environmental actions will continue until completion of cleanup.

MacDill. Base Closure Account requirement: \$46.1 Million

The Joint Communications Support Element (JCSE) will relocate to Charleston AFB,
SC, and the 71 Air (formerly Tactical) Control Squadron will relocate to Seymour
Johnson AFB, NC. Construction is required at the gaining locations to support these
units. Funding is also required to purchase communications equipment for the JCSE's
new facilities. All F-16C/Ds will depart by the end of the first quarter. The 56
Fighter (formerly Tactical Training) Wing and all of its supporting units will be
inactivated by the end of the year. Environmental actions will continue until
completion of cleanup.

<u>Myrtle Beach</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$7.4 Million Funding supports caretaker requirements. Environmental actions continue.

<u>Richards-Gebaur</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$17.0 Million
The 442 Tactical Fighter Wing relocates to Whiteman AFB, MO. The base closes the
end of the fourth quarter. Funding is for the movement of personnel and equipment,
installation of equipment, and training personnel to replace personnel lost due to
relocation. Environmental actions will continue until completion of cleanup.

Rickenbacker. Base Closure Account requirement: \$53.5 Million
The 4950 Test Wing completes its move to Edwards AFB, CA, and the 160 Air
Refueling Group (ANG) and the 121 Air Refueling Wing (ANG) relocate to WrightPatterson AFB, OH. Funding is primarily related to movement of personnel and
equipment, construction projects at gaining locations, procurement and installation of
equipment, training replacement personnel for those lost due to the relocation, and
environmental compliance and restoration costs.

<u>Williams</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$12.2 Million Funding supports caretaker requirements. Environmental actions continue.

<u>Wurtsmith</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$47.6 Million Funding supports caretaker and continuing environmental actions.

<u>Chanute.</u> Base Closure Account requirement: \$4.5 Million Funding is required to complete construction at Sheppard AFB TX.

George. Base Closure Account requirement: \$4.9 Million Funding is required to complete construction at Mountain Hôme AFB ID.

<u>Mather.</u> Base Closure Account requirement: \$1.6 Million Funding is required to complete construction at Randolph AFB TX and to store equipment until construction is completed.

<u>Program Management.</u> Base Closure Account Requirement: \$19.1 Million Funding is primarily related to planning and design costs for military construction at gaining locations and cantonment areas, additional manpower authorizations to administer the program, caretaker contracts, disposal environmental studies, planning and design costs for military construction at gaining locations and cantonment areas, and Disposal Management Teams.

FY 1995. Castle AFB, CA will close by the end of the year. All other bases will continue in caretaker status until property ownership is transferred. Environmental restoration will continue until completion. In some cases, requirements may be offset by estimated revenues from the sale of real property.

Bergstrom. Base Closure Account requirement: (\$6.4 Million) Environmental actions continue. The Air Force estimates there may be \$8.0 Million in proceeds from the sale of real property.

<u>Carswell</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: (\$5.0 Million) Environmental actions continue. The Air Force estimates there may be \$8.0 million in proceeds from the sale of real property.

<u>Castle.</u> Base Closure Account requirement: \$32.6 Million
Funding primarily related to construction for the Combat Crew Training mission at
Fairchild AFB, WA, and relocation of forces and simulators. Environmental
compliance and restoration actions continue. The base closes in the fourth quarter.

<u>Eaker</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: (\$5.2 Million)
The Air Force estimates there may be \$8.0 million in proceeds from the sale of real property. Environmental actions continue.

England. Base Closure Account requirement: \$2.5 Million Funding supports caretaker operations. Environmental actions continue.

<u>Grissom</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$4.2 Million Funding supports caretaker operations, civilian unemployment compensation and supplies. Environmental actions continue.

Loring. Base Closure Account requirement: \$35.5 Million
Funding supports caretaker operations and continued environmental actions.
Additionally, the Air Force estimates there may be \$8.0 million in proceeds from the sale of real property.

<u>Lowry</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$5.9 Million Funding is related primarily to workarounds used by individual units until construction of permanent facilities is completed. Environmental actions will continue until completion of cleanup.

<u>MacDill</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$1.2 Million Funding support caretaker operations. Environmental actions continue.

Myrtle Beach. Base Closure Account requirement: (\$5.4 Million) Funding supports caretaker operations. Environmental actions continue. Additionally, the Air Force estimates there may be \$8.0 million in proceeds from the sale of real property.

<u>Richards-Gebaur</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$4.4 Million Funding supports caretaker operations and civilian unemployment compensation. Environmental actions continue.

<u>Rickenbacker</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$4.8 Million Funding supports caretaker operations. Environmental actions continue.

<u>Williams</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: (\$4.8 Million)
Funding supports caretaker operations. Environmental actions continue. The Air Force estimates \$8.0 million may be realized in proceeds from the sale of real property.

<u>Wurtsmith</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$2.9 Million Funding supports caretaker operations. Environmental actions continue.

<u>Mather</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$.4 Million Funding supports caretaker operations. Environmental actions continue.

<u>Program Management</u>. Base Closure Account Requirement: \$14.5 Million Funding is primarily related to additional manpower authorizations to administer the program, caretaker contracts, disposal environmental studies, planning and design costs for military construction cantonment areas, and Disposal Management Teams.

FY 1996. All bases have closed by the end of FY 95 and will continue in caretaker status until property ownership is transferred. Environmental restoration will continue until completion. Requirements may be offset by estimated revenues from the sale of real property and unobligated balances from prior years.

<u>Bergstrom.</u> Base Closure Account requirement: \$.7 Million Funding supports environmental actions. Environmental cleanup actions continue.

<u>Carswell.</u> Base Closure Account requirement: \$9.3 Million Funding supports caretaker operations. Environmental actions continue.

<u>Castle.</u> Base Closure Account requirement: \$4.4 Million Funding supports caretaker operations. Environmental cleanup actions continue.

<u>Eaker</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$0 Environmental cleanup actions continue.

England. Base Closure Account requirement: \$0 Environmental cleanup actions continue.

Grissom. Base Closure Account requirement: (\$4.0 Million)

Environmental cleanup actions and caretaker operations continue. The Air Force estimates \$8 Million in proceeds may be realized from the sale of real property.

<u>Loring</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$7.6 Million Environmental cleanup actions and caretaker operations continue.

<u>Lowry</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: (\$96.0 Million)
Funding supports caretaker operations and civilian personnel expenses. Environmental cleanup actions continue. The Air Force estimates \$100 Million may be realized in FY 96 in proceeds from land sales revenues.

<u>MacDill.</u> Base Closure Account requirement: (\$48.7 Million)
Environmental cleanup actions continue. Some caretaker requirements remain. The AF estimates \$50.0 Million may be realized in proceeds from land sales revenues.

<u>Myrtle Beach</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$2.0 Million Funding supports caretaker operations. Environmental cleanup actions continue.

<u>Richards-Gebaur</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: (\$4.5 Million) Funding supports caretaker operations operations. Environmental cleanup actions continue. The Air Force estimates \$8.0 Million may be realized in proceeds from the sale of real property.

<u>Rickenbacker</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: (\$4.5 Million)
Funding supports caretaker operations. Environmental cleanup actions continue. The Air Force estimates \$8.0 Million may be realized in proceeds from the sale of real property.

Williams. Base Closure Account requirement: \$1.4 Million Funding supports caretaker operations. Environmental cleanup actions continue.

<u>Wurtsmith</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: (\$6.4 Million)
Environmental cleanup actions and caretaker operations continue. The Air Force estimates \$8.0 Million may be realized in proceeds from the sale of real property.

Mather. Base Closure Account requirement: \$0 Environmental actions continue.

<u>Program Management.</u> Base Closure Account Requirement: \$12.9 Million Funding is primarily related to additional manpower authorizations to administer the program, caretaker contracts, disposal environmental studies, and Disposal Management Teams.

FY 1997. All bases closed by the end of FY 95 and will continue in caretaker status until property ownership is transferred. Environmental restoration will continue until completion. Requirements may be offset by estimated revenues from the sale of real property and by applying unobligated balances from prior years.

Bergstrom. Base Closure Account requirement: \$0 Million Environmental cleanup actions continue.

<u>Carswell</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$0 Million Environmental cleanup actions continue.

<u>Castle.</u> Base Closure Account requirement: (\$24.0 Million)
Environmental cleanup actions and caretaker operations continue. The Air Force estimates \$27.0 Million may be realized in proceeds from the sale of real property.

<u>Eaker</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$0 Environmental cleanup actions continue.

England. Base Closure Account requirement: \$0 Environmental cleanup actions continue.

<u>Grissom</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$.6 Million Funding supports caretaker operations. Environmental cleanup actions continue.

<u>Loring</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$5.4 Million Funding supports continued environmental actions and caretaker operations.

<u>Lowry</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$.6 Million Environmental cleanup actions continue.

<u>MacDill</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$.6 Million Funding supports caretaker operations. Environmental cleanup actions continue.

<u>Myrtle Beach</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$0 Environmental cleanup actions continue.

<u>Richards-Gebaur</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$3.2 Million Funding supports caretaker operations and construction at Whiteman AFB. Environmental cleanup actions continue.

<u>Rickenbacker</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$1.2 Million Funding supports caretaker operations. Environmental cleanup actions continue.

<u>Williams</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$0 Environmental cleanup actions continue.

<u>Wurtsmith</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$0 Environmental cleanup actions continue.

<u>Mather</u>. Base Closure Account requirement: \$0 Environmental cleanup actions continue.

<u>Program Management.</u> Base Closure Account Requirement: \$8.8 Million. Funding is primarily related to additional manpower authorizations to administer the program, caretaker contracts, disposal environmental studies, and Disposal Management Teams.

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF FINANCIAL SUMMARY (DOLLARS IN MILLIONS)

ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995
Military Construction	22.4	487.3	103.5	16.0
Family Housing - Construction	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
- Operations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Environmental	181.7	231.2	112.9	38.1
Operation & Maintenance	0.3	151.9	165.6	68.5
Military Personnel - PCS	0.0	23.7	30.4	7.4
Other	0.2	11.7	2.2	0.0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0.0	0.0	0.0	-48.0
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	204.6	905.8	414.6	82.1
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:				
Military Construction	9.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Family Housing - Operations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Environmental	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Operation & Maintenance	48.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	58.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
SAVINGS:				
Military Construction	114.5	12.4	19.0	21.5
Family Housing - Construction	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
- Operations	0.0	21.9	37.3	42.4
Operation & Maintenance	0.0	-3.1	117.1	151.8
Military Personnel	0.0	152.3	359.9	451.3
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Civilian ES	0.0	-1,301.0	-2,535.0	-2,758.0
Military ES	0.0	-7,565.0	-10,692.0	-11,881.0
TOTAL SAVINGS	114.5	183.5	533.3	667.0
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:			,	
Military Construction	-82.4	474.9	84.5	-5.5
Family Housing - Construction	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
- Operations	0.0	-21.9	-37.3	-42.4
Environmental	181.7	231.2	112.9	38.1
Operation & Maintenance	48.9	155.0	48.5	-83.2
Military Personnel - PCS	0.0	-128.6	-329.6	- 443.9
Other	0.2	11.7	2.2	0.0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0.0	0.0	0.0	-48.0
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	148.4	722.3	-118.7	-584.9

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF FINANCIAL SUMMARY (DOLLARS IN MILLIONS)

			TOTAL
ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 92 - 97
Military Construction	7.8	2.1	639.0
Family Housing - Construction	0.0	0.0	0.0
- Operations	0.0	0.0	0.0
Environmental	3.6	4.8	572.3
Operation & Maintenance	44.8	16.5	447.6
Military Personnel - PCS	0.0	0.0	61.5
Other	0.0	0.0	14.1
Homeowners Assistance Program	0.0	0.0	0.0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	-182.0	-27.0	-257.0
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	-125.9	-3.7	1,477.5
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:			
Military Construction	0.0	0.0	9.8
Family Housing - Operations	0.0	0.0	0.0
Environmental	0.0	0.0	0.0
Operation & Maintenance	0.0	0.0	48.6
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0.0	0.0	58.4
SAVINGS:			
Military Construction	22.2	23.0	212.6
Family Housing - Construction	0.0	0.0	0.0
- Operations	43.8	45.3	190.6
Operation & Maintenance	162.0	168.1	595.9
Military Personnel	487.8	507.2	1,958.6
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0
Civilian ES	-2,758.0	-2,758.0	-2,758.0
Military ES	-11,881.0	-11,881.0	-11,881.0
TOTAL SAVINGS	715.8	743.6	2,957.7
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:			
Military Construction	-14.5	-20.9	436.1
Family Housing - Construction	0.0	0.0	0.0
- Operations	-43.8	-45.3	-190.6
Environmental	3.6	4.8	572.3
Operation & Maintenance	-117.2	-151.6	-99.6
Military Personnel - PCS	-487.8	-507.2	-1,897.1
Other	0.0	0.0	14.1
Homeowners Assistance Program	0.0	0.0	0.0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	-182.0	-27.0	-257.0
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	-841.7	-747.3	-1,421.9

Bergstrom AFB, Texas Package

Base Closure and Realignment Detail

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/BERGSTROM AFB, TX (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995
Military Construction	0	15,710	4,030	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	11,219	8,772	1	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	11,259	4,074	1,600
Military Personnel - PCS	0	4,516	0	0
Other	0	4,127	605	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	. 0	0	-8,000
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	11,219	44,384	8,710	-6,400
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0	. 0
Other	0	0	0	0
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	0	0	0
SAVINGS:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	1,867	1,933	2,001
Operation & Maintenance	0	-4,048	-1,187	-1,236
Military Personnel	0	20,554	39,641	41,246
Other	0	0	0	. 0
Civilian ES	0	30	30	30
Military ES	0	-1,043	-1,043	-1,043
TOTAL SAVINGS	0	18,373	40,387	42,011
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:				
Military Construction	0	15,710	4,030	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	-1,867	-1,933	-2,001
Environmental	11,219	8,772	1	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	15,307	5,261	2,836
Military Personnel - PCS	0	-16,038	-39,641	-41,246
Other	0	4,127	605	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	.0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0	-8,000
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	11,219	26,011	-31,677	-48,411

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/BERGSTROM AFB,TX (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

(DOLLARS IN THOU	(SANDS)		TOTAL
ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 92 - 97
Military Construction	0	0	19,740
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	19,992
Operation & Maintenance	650	0	17,583
Military Personnel - PCS	. 0	0	4,516
Other	0	0	4,732
	0	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	-8,000
Revenues from Land Sales (-)			
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	650	0	58,563
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:		•	0
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0
Other	0	0	U
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	.0	0
SAVINGS:		•	•
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0
- Operations	2,069	2,139	10,009
Operation & Maintenance	-1,285	-1,336	-9,092
Military Personnel	42,886	44,596	188,923
Other	0	0	0
Civilian ES	30	30	30
Military ES	-1,043	-1,043	-1,043
TOTAL SAVINGS	43,670	45,399	189,840
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:			
Military Construction	0	0	19,740
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0
- Operations	-2,069	-2,139	-10,009
Environmental .	0	0	19,992
Operation & Maintenance	1,935	1,336	26,675
Military Personnel - PCS	-42,886	-44,596	-184,407
Other	0	0	4,732
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	-8,000
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	-43,020	-45,399	-131,277

BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT PACKAGE DESCRIPTION

U.S. Air Force/Bergstrom Air Force Base, Texas

Closure Package: Bergstrom AFB, Texas, closes and assigned RF-4 aircraft retire by FY 1993/4. The 67 (formerly Tactical) Reconnaissance Wing will be inactivated. The Regional Corrosion Control Facility will remain if it continues to be economical for the Air Force to operate it there. The Air Force Reserve units will remain in a cantonment area if the base is converted to a civilian airport. In this case, funds will be required for construction of facilities in later years. If no decision on a civilian airport is reached by June 1993, the Reserve units will be redistributed. If the Reserve units stay but the airport is not an economically viable entity by the end of 1996, these units would also be redistributed. The 12th Air Force Headquarters, 12 Tactical Air Control Intelligence Squadron and the 602 Tactical Air Control Center Squadron will relocate to Davis-Monthan AFB, Arizona. The 712 Air Support Operations Center Squadron will relocate to Fort Hood, Texas. The 41 Electronic Combat Squadron will remain in place at Davis-Monthan AFB. Action to support the relocation and subsequent closure include:

- 1. Completing construction at gaining locations.
- 2. Moving force structure and personnel.
- 3. Completing the disposal Environmental Impact Analysis Process, community reuse plans, and environmental compliance and restoration costs.
 - 4. Transition to civilian control and ownership of the base.

One Time Implementation Costs:

Military Construction:

Total 1994

Location	Project Title	Fiscal Year of Award	Amount (\$000)
FY 1994			
Bergstrom AFB Bergstrom AFB	POL Operations/Refueler Parking Alter Facilities for Base Support		1,230 2.800

Conjunctively-Funded Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Construction: N/A.

Exhibit BC-03

4.030

Family Housing Operations: N/A.

Environmental Compliance and Restoration: Environmental compliance actions will include: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act facility investigations and corrective actions; underground storage tank testing and removal; and polychlorinated biphenyl removal. There are currently 30 sites identified under the Bergstrom AFB Installation Restoration Program. Nine of these sites have been identified as requiring no further action. The remaining sites consist of landfills, spill sites, a fire training area and a radioactive waste area. Investigation and cleanup of these sites are being done using the process outlined in the National Contingency Plan. The Remedial Investigation to identify the nature and extent of contamination is currently underway and should be complete in FY 1993. The Feasibility Study to determine the most appropriate method of cleanup is also scheduled for FY 1993. The majority of remedial actions should be installed in the FY 1994 time frame. Long-term monitoring is expected to be required for at least ten years after remedial actions are installed, but such actions are not expected to interfere with most reuse options. Where property transfers are not possible due to pending cleanup, access to most facilities for reuse could be allowed through interim leases.

Operation and Maintenance: Includes one time communications costs, civilian severance pay, civilian permanent change of station costs, transportation of things, TDY expenses, purchased equipment maintenance, and other purchased services. Also included are the caretaker costs associated with maintenance, protection, cleanup, and disposal of the property. These funds are needed to relocate force structure and tenants to Davis-Monthan AFB and the Army's Fort Hood. The expenses for FY 1994 and FY 1995 are summarized below:

Expense:	<u>FY 1994</u>	FY 1995	<u>FY 1996</u>	FY 1997
Utilities and Rents	0.766	0.000	0.000	0.000
Caretaker	2.900	1.600	0.650	0.000
Unemployment	0.408	0.000	0.000	0.000

Military Personnel - PCS: N/A.

Other Procurement: Includes the costs to purchase communications equipment to support units moving to Davis-Monthan AFB, AZ.

Revenues From Land Sales: The Air Force estimates there may be \$8.0 Million in FY 95 in proceeds from the sale of real property. However, research into title documents indicates that approximately 2883 acres must be returned to the city of Austin when no longer required to meet military purposes. The balance of the property is expected to become part of an airfield-related public benefit transfer. Also, a portion of the base is to be retained for use by the Air Force Reserve.

<u>Savings</u>: Savings identified are generated by no longer operating the installation. They are included for display purposes only and will be realized in other Air Force accounts.

Bergstrom AFB, Texas Package

FY 1994 Forms 1391 (Military Construction Project Data)

1. COMPONENT						4 -	DATE
FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA							
USAFR (computer generated)							
3. INSTALLATION	I ANI	LOCATION			JECT TITL		
					LOSURE-PO		IONS/
BERGSTROM AIR F					ER PARKING		
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJ	ECT NU	MBER 8. 1	PROJECT	COST(\$000)
		101 111					
5.53.96		121-111		939006			1,230
		9. COS	ESTIMA	TES	1	1	
		TMDV	,	77.04	O	UNIT	COST
PACE CLOCUDE DO	T OT	ITEM	2D	U/M	QUANTITY	COST	(\$000)
PARKING	L OF	PERATIONS/ REFUELD	2K	LS			546
PETROLEUM OPE	ידי א סי	ONG PACTITTY		SF	1 000	150	546
REFUELER VEHI				SY	1,900	150 60	
SUPPORTING FACI				51	4,350	60	(261) 560
UTILITIES		.110		LS			(160)
PAVEMENTS				LS			(170)
SITE IMPROVEM	ENTS			LS			(195)
OIL/WATER SEP				LS			(35)
SUBTOTAL				135			$\frac{35}{1,106}$
CONTINGENCY (5%					55		
TOTAL CONTRACT	•				$\frac{55}{1,161}$		
	TION AND OVERHEAD				70		
TOTAL REQUEST					$\frac{70}{1,231}$		
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUN	(DED)		-			1,231
		•					1,230
				l			

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Construct a single story operational facility and parking. Work includes all necessary support and utilities.

11. REQUIREMENT: 1,900 SF ADEQUATE: 0 SUBSTANDARD: 0

<u>PROJECT</u>: Construct a POL operations facility and pavements for parking R-11 refueler vehicles.

<u>REQUIREMENT</u>: A petroleum operations building is required to provide centralized facility for administering all base functions related to the receipt, storage, and issue of petroleum products. Space is also required for a laboratory where prescribed test must be made to assure that quality fuel is issued to all aircraft.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION</u>: Bergstrom AFB provides base operating support (BOS) to the assigned Reserve units. Upon closure, the Reserve units will consolidate into a reduced area which will require the modification of some existing facilities as well as new construction.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Without the facilities provided by this project, the unit will not be capable of sustaining its mission requirements at Bergstrom AFB.

ADDITIONAL: Funding is to be provided from the Base Closure Account. There is no criteria/scope for this project in Part II of Military Handbook 1190, "Facilities Planning and Design Guide".

1. COMPONENT	TOWARD LIGHT ON DROAD BAR	2. DATE				
FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA USAFR (computer generated)						
USAFR TNETALLATIC	(computer generated) N AND LOCATION					
J. INSTALLATIC	M MID BOOKITON					
BERGSTROM AIR	FORCE BASE TEXAS					
4. PROJECT TIT	LE	5. PROJECT NUMBER				
BASE CLOSURE-F	OL OPERATIONS/ REFUELER PARKING	ВЈНZ939006				
1.0	mar Dama.					
12. SUPPLEMEN	TAL DATA:					
a. Estimate	ed Design Data:					
(1) Sta	atus:					
(a)	Date Design Started	92 OCT 01				
	Percent Complete as of Jan 93	15%				
(c)	Date 35% Designed	93 APR 01				
(d)	Date Design Complete	93 SEP 30				
(2) Bas	rie'					
	Standard or Definitive Design -	NO				
	Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	N/A				
(3) Tot	cal Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000)				
	Production of Plans and Specifications	63				
	All Other Design Costs	42				
	Total	105				
	Contract	74				
(e)	In-house	31				
(4) Cor	estruction Start	94 FEB				
b P	anneighed with this ameign will be assetted					
b. Equipment other appropri	associated with this project will be provide ations: N/A	ed from				
Timer whitehry						
	•					
	·					

1.	COMPONENT										2	. DATE
	,	FY	1994	MILITA	ARY CO	ONST	RUCT	ION	PROJECT	DA'	ra	
USA	FR			(c	ompute	er g	ener	ate	d)			
3.	INSTALLAT	ION AND	LOCAT	CION			1	4. 1	PROJECT	TITI	E	
								BASI	E CLOSUR	E-Al	TER FAC	ILITIES
	GSTROM AIR								BASE SU			
5.	PROGRAM EI	LEMENT	6. CAT	EGORY	CODE	7.	PROJ	ECT	NUMBER	8.	PROJECT	COST(\$000)
		_										
5	.53.96		17	1-443			BJHZ	9390	007			2.800

9. COST ESTIMAT	ES			
			UNIT	COST
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	COST	(\$000)
BC-ALTER FACILITIES FOR BASE SUPPORT				2,402
LAW ENFORCEMENT AREA	SF	5,100	43	(219)
ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE AREA	SF	2,400	44	(106)
MEDICAL CLINIC	SF	9,500	44	(418)
COMMUNICATIONS FACILITY	SF	5,000	64	(320)
MISC GROUP SUPPORT	SF	28,000	22	(616)
DINING HALL/OPEN MESS	SF	16,400	25	(410)
PHYSICAL FITNESS CENTER	SF	4,000	38	(152)
BASE OPS/SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT	SF	6,200	26	(161)
SUBTOTAL				2,402
CONTINGENCY (10%)				240
TOTAL CONTRACT COST				2,642
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6%)				159
TOTAL REQUEST				2,801
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				2,800
				,
		1		
<u> </u>		Δ		

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Project includes modification to existing facilities to provide training, administration, special purpose space, and storage area for many base operation support (BOS) functions. Project also includes offices, exam rooms, and laboratories for the Tactical Clinic requirements

11. REQUIREMENT: 93,746 LS ADEQUATE: 0 SUBSTANDARD: 17,861 LS PROJECT: Alter buildings to provide space for selected Reserve functions in the cantonment area.

REQUIREMENT: Adequate, appropriately designed space is required for the Communications, BCE, and Group administrative functions to support the Reserve unit after the closure of the active duty base. Space is also required for a central security control office, accounting and finance, and a medical training area which includes Tactical Clinic requirements. CURRENT SITUATION: Bergstrom AFB provides BOS to the assigned Reserve units. Upon closure, the Reserve units will consolidate into a reduced area which will require the modification of some existing facilities as well as new construction.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Without the facilities provided by this project, the unit will not be capable of sustaining mission requirements at Bergstrom AFB.

ADDITIONAL: Funding is to be provided from the Base Closure Account. There is no criteria/scope for this project in Part II of Military Handbook1190, "Facilities Planning and Design Guide".

•								
1. COMPONENT		2. DATE						
TICARD	FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DAY (computer generated)	ra						
USAFR 3. INSTALLAT	3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION							
		•						
	R FORCE BASE TEXAS	I						
4. PROJECT T	TLE	5. PROJECT NUMBER						
BASE CLOSURE	ALTER FACILITIES FOR BASE SUPPORT	ВЈНZ939007						
12. SUPPLEM	ENTAL DATA:							
a. Estimat	ted Design Data:							
(1) St	atus:							
	Date Design Started	92 OCT 01						
	Percent Complete as of Jan 93	15%						
	Date 35% Designed	93 APR 01						
(d)	Date Design Complete	93 SEP 30						
(2) Ba	asis:							
	Standard or Definitive Design -	NO						
(b)	Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	N/A						
(3) To	otal Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000)						
	Production of Plans and Specifications	150						
	All Other Design Costs	100						
, ,	Total	250						
	Contract	175						
(e,	In-house	75						
(4) Ca	onstruction Start	94 FEB						
	•							
Benjament acceptant with this project will be a six a								
b. Equipment associated with this project will be provided from other appropriations: N/A								
appropr								

Carswell AFB, Texas Package

Base Closure and Realignment Detail

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/CARSWELL AFB, TX (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995
Military Construction	0	14,505	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	6,644	8,138	1,483	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	15,340	4,330	3,000
Military Personnel - PCS	0.	5,832	0	0
Other	0	1,790	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	C
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	. 0	0	-8,000
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	6,644	45,605	5,813	-5,000
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0	Ć
Other	0	0	0	0
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	0	0	0
SAVINGS:	,			
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	C
- Operations	0	3,294	3,411	3,531
Operation & Maintenance	0	-24,725	-17,685	-18,300
Military Personnel	0	35,842	66,300	68,985
Other	0	0	0	0
Civilian ES	0	-26	-26	-26
Military ES	0	-1,648	-1,648	-1,648
TOTAL SAVINGS	0	14,411	52,026	54,216
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:				
Military Construction	0	14,505	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	-3,294	-3,411	-3,531
Environmental ,	6,644	8,138	1,483	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	40,065	22,015	21,300
Military Personnel - PCS	0	-30,010	-66,300	-68,985
Other	0	1,790	0	C
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	Ċ
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0	-8,000
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	6,644	31,194	-46,213	-59,216

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/CARSWELL AFB, TX (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

			TOTAL
ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 92 - 97
Military Construction	7,750	0	22,255
Family Housing - Construction	0	, 0	0
- Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	16,265
Operation & Maintenance	1,500	0	24,170
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	5,832
Other	0	0	1,790
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	-8,000
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	9,250	0	62,312
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:			
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	. 0	. 0
SAVINGS:	•	0	0
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	2.651	0 3,774	17,661
- Operations	3,651 -18,911	-19,546	-99,167
Operation & Maintenance	71,728	74,588	317,443
Military Personnel	0	74,588	317,443
Other Civilian ES	-26	-26	-26
Civilian ES Military ES	-1,648	-1,648	-1,648
TOTAL SAVINGS	56,468	58,816	235,937
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:			
Military Construction	7,750	0	22,255
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0
- Operations	-3,651	-3,774	-17,661
Environmental ,	0	0	16,265
Operation & Maintenance	20,411	19,546	123,337
Military Personnel - PCS	-71,728	-74,588	-311,611
Other	0	0	1,790
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	(
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	-8,000
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	-47,218	-58,816	-173,625

BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT PACKAGE DESCRIPTION

U.S. Air Force/Carswell Air Force Base, Texas

Closure Package: Carswell AFB, Texas, will close by FY 1993/4. The 7 Bombardment Wing will inactivate. The B-52H aircraft will transfer to Barksdale AFB, Louisiana. The KC-135A aircraft will be redistributed to active and Air Reserve Component units. The 301 Tactical Fighter Wing (AFR), 457 Tactical Fighter Squadron (AFR), 73 Aerial Port Squadron (AFR), and 20 Medical Services Squadron (AFR) will remain at Carswell AFB, in a cantonment area. The 436 Strategic Training Squadron will realign to Dyess AFB, Texas. All other active personnel will depart. Actual construction amounts exceed the original estimate provided to the 1991 Base Closure Commission by 15% (\$3.4 million). The original estimates were derived from a costing model while the current estimates are based on detailed site surveys to establish requirements. Actions to support these relocations and the subsequent closure of the base include:

- 1. Completing construction at gaining locations and preparing facilities for the Air Force Reserve units remaining at Carswell AFB.
 - 2. Moving force structure and personnel.
- 3. Completing the disposal Environmental Impact Analysis Process, community reuse plans, and environmental restoration actions.
 - 4. Transition to civilian control and ownership of the base.

One Time Implementation Costs:

Military Construction: N/A.

Conjunctively-Funded Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Operations: N/A.

Environmental Compliance and Restoration: Environmental compliance actions will include: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act closure of hazardous waste treatment/storage/disposal facility; underground storage tank testing and removal; contaminated soil removal; groundwater treatment; oil/water separator maintenance; and asbestos mitigation. There are currently 11 sites identified under the Carswell AFB Installation Restoration Program. These sites consist of a waste burial area, fire training area, fuels handling areas, drainage ditch, a stream, and landfills. Investigation and cleanup of these sites are being done

Exhibit BC-03

using the process outlined in the National Contingency Plan. The Remedial Investigation to identify the nature and extent of additional contamination is currently underway and should be complete in FY 1993. Feasibility Studies to determine the most appropriate method of cleanup began in 1987 and are ongoing. The majority of the remedial actions should be installed in the FY 1993-94 time frame. Long-term operations and monitoring are expected to be required for at least ten years after remedial actions are installed, but such activities are not expected to interfere with most reuse options. Where property transfers are not possible due to ongoing cleanup, access to most facilities for reuse could be allowed through interim leases.

Operation and Maintenance: Includes one time communications costs, civilian severance pay, civilian permanent change of station costs, transportation of things, TDY expenses, purchased equipment maintenance, and other purchased services. Also included are the caretaker costs associated with maintenance, protection, cleanup, and disposal of the property. These funds are needed to relocate force structure and tenants to Barksdale, Dyess, Minot, and Tinker AFBs. These expenses for FY 1994 and FY 1995 are summarized below:

Expense:	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997
Other Purchased Services	0.021	0.000	0.000	0.000
Caretaker	3.900	3.000	1.500	0.000
Unemployment	0.409	0.000	0.000	0.000

Military Personnel - PCS: N/A.

Other Procurement: N/A

Revenues From Land Sales: N/A.

<u>Savings</u>: Savings identified are generated by no longer operating the installation. They are included for display purposes only and will be realized in other Air Force accounts.

Castle AFB, California Package

Base Closure and Realignment Detail

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/CASTLE AFB, CA (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995
Military Construction	0	28,400	30,650	15,820
Family Housing - Construction	0	. 0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	25,108	32,271	34,600	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	169	7,723	9,424
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	0	7,404
Other	0	0	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	25,108	60,840	72,973	32,648
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0.
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	0	0	0
SAVINGS:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0	3,766
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0	9,686
Military Personnel	0	0	0	27,231
Other Civil Fig.	0	0	0	0
Civilian ES	0	0	0	-223
Military ES	0	0	0	-1,189
TOTAL SAVINGS	0	0	0	40,683
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:			,	
Military Construction	0	28,400	30,650	15,820
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0	-3,766
Environmental	25,108	32,271	34,600	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	169	7,723	-262
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	0	-19,827
Other	0	0	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0	0
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	25,108	60,840	72,973	-8,035

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/CASTLE AFB, CA (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

			TOTAL
ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 92 - 97
Military Construction	0	0	74,870
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	91,979
Operation & Maintenance	4,400	3,000	24,716
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	7,404
Other	0	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	-27,000	-27,000
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	4,400	-24,000	171,969
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:			
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	. 0	0	. 0
SAVINGS:	0	0	0
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction - Operations	3,894	4,026	11,686
Operation & Maintenance	14,507	15,057	39,250
Military Personnel	46,838	48,706	122,775
Other	0	0	0
Civilian ES	-223	-223	-223
Military ES	-1,189	-1,189	-1,189
TOTAL SAVINGS	65,239	67,789	173,711
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:			
Military Construction	0	0	74,870
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0
- Operations	-3,894	-4,026	-11,686
Environmental	0	0	91,979
Operation & Maintenance	-10,107	-12,057	-14,534
Military Personnel - PCS	-46,838	-48,706	-115,371
Other	0	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	-27,000	-27,000
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	-60,839	-91,789	-1,742

BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT PACKAGE DESCRIPTION

U.S. Air Force/Castle Air Force Base, California

Closure Package: Castle AFB, California, will close by FY 1995/4. The 93 Bombardment Wing will inactivate. The bomber and tanker Combat Crew Training missions will realign to Fairchild AFB, Washington and the B-52G aircraft will transfer to K.I. Sawyer AFB, Michigan. The 924 Air Refueling Squadron deactivated and the wing lost 10 KC-135A aircraft in 1991. The remaining KC-135A/R aircraft will be redistributed to active and Air Reserve Component units. All personnel will depart. Actions supporting these relocations and the subsequent base closure include:

- 1. Completing construction at gaining locations.
- 2. Moving force structure and personnel.
- 3. Completing the disposal Environmental Impact Analysis Process and community reuse plans.
 - 4. Transition to civilian control and ownership of the base.

One Time Implementation Costs:

Military Construction:

		Fiscal Year	Amount
Location	Project Title	of Award	<u>(\$000)</u>
FY 1994			
Fairchild AFB	Add to/Alter Hydrant Fuel System (PH	I) 1994	16,000
Fairchild AFB	Unaccompanied Enlisted Dorm	1994	4,650
Fairchild AFB	Student Officer Quarters (PH I)	1994	7,300
Fairchild AFB	Add to/Alter Composite Medical Facilit	y 1994	2,100
Fairchild AFB	Add to/Alter Dental Clinic	1994	_600
Total 1994			30,650

Family Housing Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Operations: N/A.

Exhibit BC-03

Environmental Compliance and Restoration: Environmental compliance actions will include: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act closure of hazardous waste facilities and corrective actions; underground storage tank testing and removal; closure of waste water treatment plants; closure of munitions sites; and closure of pesticide storage tank. There are currently 43 sites identified under the Castle AFB Installation Restoration Program. The sites consist of landfills, discharge areas, chemical disposal areas, fuel spill sites, fire training area and a PCB spill area. Investigation and cleanup of these sites is being done using the process outlined in the National Contingency Plan. The Remedial Investigation to identify the nature and extent of contamination should be complete in FY 1994. The Feasibility Study to determine the most appropriate method of cleanup should also be completed in FY 1994. Some remedial actions are already in place with others anticipated for the FY 1994-97 time frame. Long-term operations and monitoring are expected to be required for at least ten years after remedial actions are installed, but such activities are not expected to interfere with most reuse options. Where property transfers are not possible due to pending cleanup, access to most facilities for reuse could be allowed through interim leases. The Air Force expects to meet environemental cleanup requirements after FY 94 by applying unobligated balances from prior years.

Operation and Maintenance: Includes one time communications costs, civilian severance pay, civilian permanent change of station costs, transportation of things, TDY expenses, purchased equipment maintenance, and other purchased services. Also included are the caretaker costs associated with maintenance, protection, cleanup, and disposal of the property. These funds are needed to relocate force structure and tenants to K.I. Sawyer and Fairchild AFBs. These expenses for FY 1994 and FY 1995 are summarized below:

Expense:	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997
Civilian Personnel	0.000	1.105	0.000	0.000
Travel	0.133	2.296	0.000	0.000
Transportation of Things	0.000	2.316	0.000	0.000
Other Supplies	0.739	1.080	0.000	0.000
Caretaker	0.000	0.800	4.400	3.000
Other Purchased Services	6.851	1.827	0.000	0.000

Military Personnel - PCS: N/A.

Other Procurement: N/A.

Revenues From Land Sales: N/A.

<u>Savings</u>: Savings identified are generated by no longer operating the installation. They are included for display purposes only and will be realized in other Air Force accounts.

Castle AFB, California Package

FY 1994 Forms 1391 (Military Construction Project Data)

1. COMPONENT	_ '							DATE
AIR FORCE	FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA AIR FORCE (computer generated)							
3. INSTALLATIO	3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE							
							D TO AND	
FAIRCHILD AIR FORCE BASE, WASHINGTON HYDRANT FUELING SYS 5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJ								
5. PROGRAM ELE	MENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJ	ECT NU	MBER	8. 1	PROJECT (COST(\$000)
1.18.97	-	121-000	C IV7	940030	Λ .			16,000
			C ESTIMA					10,000
					1		UNIT	COST
		ITEM		U/M	QUANT	TTY		(\$000)
		AND ALTER HYDRAN	1T					
FUELING SYSTEM		-		LS				12,421
HYDRANT FUEL		SYSTEM		LF	10,3		510	
JET FUEL STO				BL	50,0	000	49	, ,
		& TRUCK STAN		LS				(3,668)
HYDRANT FUEL SUPPORTING FAC				EA		21	50,000	,
UTILITIES	114111	.E5		LS				1,910
PAVEMENTS				LS				(125)
SITE IMPROVE	MENTS			LS				(30) (_1,755)
SUBTOTAL				122				$(\frac{1,733}{14,331})$
CONTINGENCY (5	%)							717
TOTAL CONTRACT	COST							15,048
SUPERVISION, I	NSPEC	TION AND OVERHEAD	(6%)					903
TOTAL REQUEST								15,951
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)						16,000
		•						
10. Descripti	on of	Proposed Constru	ction:	Pumpir	g fac	ilit	v. opera	ting
storage tanks,	cont	rol system, distr	ibution	piping	, air	craf	t fuelin	12
outlets, catho	dic p	rotection system,	replace	ment c	f air	fiel	d paveme	ent,
site work and								
11. REQUIREMENT: 50 OL ADEQUATE: 18 OL SUBSTANDARD: 11 OL								
PROJECT: Add to and Alter B-52/KC-135 Hydrant Fueling System. This								
project will add 21 refueling outlets.								
REQUIREMENT: Beddown construction is requried to support the relocation of the B-52/KC-135 Combat Crew Training Squadron (CCTS) from Castle AFB to								
Fairchild AFB.	A +	vne III hydrant r	efueling	evete	D 1157	lro	m Castle	AFB to
Fairchild AFB. A type III hydrant refueling system with a hydrant refueling pit for every non-alert B-52/KC-135 Permanently Assigned								
Aircraft (PAA)	to ti	he base is needed	The b	ase wi	11 ha	vo 1	9 R-52 a	nd 23
CC-135 aircraf	t for	the CCTS and 10	Washingt	on Air	Nati	onal	Guard (ANG)
(C-135s. Of t)	hese a	aircraft, only tw	o ANG KC	-135s	will '	be o	n alert.	
URRENT SITUAT	ION:	Fairchild AFB cu	rrently	has 16	B-52	s. 2	6 KC-135	s and 8
ING KC-135s PA	A with	h 15 aircraft on .	alert.	Curren	tly F	airc	hild has	18
isable hydrant	refu	eling pits. With	the cur	rent f	lying	sch	edule, t	his
ituation is ma	anage	able with expensi-	ve worka	rounds	. The	e CC	TS will	have
ouble the fly:	ing h	ours of the curren	nt missi	on.				
MPACI IF NUT !	KUVII	DED: Sortie train	ning rat	es wil	l be l	hard	to mana	ge and
efueling will	cane	erform by truck re e excessive refue	erueling	. Dur	ing g	ener	ation, t	ruck
CTRCTTIE MITT	Laust	E EVERSOIAN LALIIN	חודן עוונו	ותמ ש	חמו בח	an an	CO DOWCO	222

will be unable to meet mission taskings.

Handbook 1190, "Facility Planning and Design Guide."

refueling will cause excessive refueling time and maintenance personnel

ADDITIONAL: Funding is to be provided from the Base Closure Account. There is no criteria/scope for this project in Part II of Military

1. COMPONENT		2. DATE
	FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT D.	ATA
AIR FORCE	(computer generated)	
3. INSTALLATI	ON AND LOCATION	
FATRCHILD AIR	FORCE BASE, WASHINGTON	
4. PROJECT TI		5. PROJECT NUMBER
BASE CLOSURE-	ADD TO AND ALTER HYDRANT FUELING SYSTEM	
PHASE 1		GJKZ940030A
12. SUPPLEME	ENTAL DATA:	
a. Estimat	ed Design Data:	
(1) St		
•	Date Design Started	92 OCT 01
	Percent Complete as of Jan 93	35%
	Date 35% Designed	93 JAN 01
	Date Design Complete	93 SEP 30
(4)	Date Design Complete	93 SEP 30
(2) Ba	sis:	
(a)	Standard or Definitive Design -	NO
(b)		N/A
	,	•
	tal Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000)
	Production of Plans and Specifications	864
	All Other Design Costs	576
	Total	1440
	Contract	1008
(e)	In-house	432
(4) Co	nstruction Start	94 FEB
, , ,		J4 1110

b. Equipment associated with this project will be provided from other appropriations: N/A

							•
1. COMPONENT						2	. DATE
F	Y 1994 MILITARY CO	ONSTRUCTION	N PRO	DJECT	DATA	A	
AIR FORCE	AIR FORCE (computer generated)						
3. INSTALLATION AN	3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE						
		BAS	SE CI	LOSURE	-UNA	ACCOMPA	NIED
FAIRCHILD AIR FORC				ED DOR			
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJECT	r nui	BER	8. F	ROJECT	COST(\$000)
-							
1.18.97	1.18.97 721-312 GJKZ940026 4,650					4,650	
	9. COS	T ESTIMATES	3				
1		•				UNIT	COST
	ITEM		U/M	QUANT	TTY	COST	(s000)

ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PAVEMENTS SPECIAL FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS	SF LS LS LS	40,000	90	3,600 565 (120) (370) (5) (70) 4,165 208 4,373 262 4,635 4,650

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Site improvements, concrete foundations, masonry/reinforced concrete structure, brick exterior, pitched roof, fire protection, access road, parking, landscaping, sprinkler system, and other necessary support.

Air Conditioning: 100 Tons.

11. REQUIREMENT: 1,999 PN ADEQUATE: 1,799 PN SUBSTANDARD: 0
PROJECT: Construct two 100 person dormitories.

REQUIREMENT: Beddown construction is required to support the relocation of the B-52/KC-135 Combat Crew Training Squadron (CCTS) from Castle AFB CA to Fairchild AFB WA. CCTS training will add approximately 314 single enlisted personnel to current manning levels and 50 enlisted students. CURRENT SITUATION: Existing dormitories can accommodate approximately half of the dormitory requirements caused by the additional 314 single enlisted and 50 students personnel. No other adequate facilities are available to accommodate the additional personnel.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Living quarters will be unavailable for incoming unaccompanied enlisted personnel. They will be forced to live off base where there is strong competition for available apartments.

ADDITIONAL: Funding is to be provided from the Base Closure Account. This project meets the criteria/scope specified in Part II of Military Handbook 1190, "Facility Planning and Design Guide."

<u>-</u>		
1. COMPONEN		2. DATE
ATD BODGE	FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA	4
AIR FORCE	(computer generated) TION AND LOCATION	
J. INSTALLA	IION AND LOCATION	•
FAIRCHILD A	IR FORCE BASE, WASHINGTON	
4. PROJECT		. PROJECT NUMBER
BASE CLOSUE	E-UNACCOMPANIED ENLISTED DORMITORY	GJKZ940026
12. SUPPLE	MENTAL DATA:	
a. Estim	ated Design Data:	
(1)	Status:	
• - •	a) Date Design Started	92 OCT 01
	b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93	35%
	c) Date 35% Designed	93 JAN 01
	d) Date Design Complete	93 SEP 29
(2)	Basis:	
• • •	a) Standard or Definitive Design -	NO
	b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	N/A
(3)	Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000
	a) Production of Plans and Specifications	194
	b) All Other Design Costs	130
	c) Total	324
	d) Contract	227
	e) In-house	97
(4)	Construction Start	94 MAR
(4)	Construction Start	94 MAR
b. Equipme	nt associated with this project will be provided	l from
	priations: N/A	

1. COMPONENT	400/ 1/71 771 771						DATE
	FY 1994 MILITARY CO			OJECT	DAT	A	
AIR FORCE	(compute	er gener					-
3. INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION		4. PRO				
						UDENT OF	FICER
FAIRCHILD AIR F	ORCE BASE, WASHINGTON	V	QUARTE				
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT 6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJ	ECT NU	MBER	8. 1	PROJECT	COST(\$000)
-							
1.18.97	724-417		930034				7,300
	9. COST	ESTIMA	TES				
				1		UNIT	COST
	ITEM		U/M	QUAN'	TITY	COST	(\$000)
BASE CLOSURE-ST	UDENT OFFICER QUARTER	RS					
PHASE 1			SF	76,	500	82	6,273
SUPPORTING FACIL	LITIES		ĺ	<i>'</i>			325
UTILITIES			LS				(175)
PAVEMENTS			LS				(105)
	TECTION SYSTEMS		LS				(10)
SITE IMPROVEM			LS				
SUBTOTAL	L. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.		129				(35)
CONTINGENCY (5%)	`						6,598
TOTAL CONTRACT	-		1 1				330
		1.00					6,928
	SPECTION AND OVERHEAD	(6%)					416
TOTAL REQUEST							7,344
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)						7,300
	•				İ		
		·····					
10. Description	n of Proposed Constru	ction:	Site i	mprov	remen	ts,	
foundations, rei	inforced concrete, ma	sonry a	nd stee	l str	uctu	re, bloc	k brick
exterior, pitche	ed roofs, fire protec	tion, p	arking,	demo	liti	on of ex	cisting
pavements, lands	scaping, utilities an	d other	necess	ary s	uppo	rt.	J
Air Conditioning	g: 300 Tons.				_		
11. REQUIREMENT	r: 230 PN ADEQUATE:	0 SUB	STANDAR	D: 0			
PROJECT: Constr	ruct a Student Office	rs Quar	ters (S	00).			
REQUIREMENT: Be	eddown construction i	s requi:	red to	suppo	rt t	he reloc	ation
of the B-52/KC-1	135 Combat Crew Train	ing Squ	adron (CCTS)	. A	dequate	Student
Officer's Quarte	ers are required to a	ccommod	ate 230	flvi	no t	raining	Deduciie
students for the	B-52/KC-135 CCTS.			,-	C	raining	
CURRENT SITUATIO	N: The relocation o	f the C	ombat C	row T	rain	ing Sobe	al from
Castle AFB to Fa	irchild AFB will pro	duce a	need to	pone	1 9 111	Tug send	OI ITOM
officers on a co	ontinuous basis. The	ro aro	need to	litio	e 23	o studen	1.4 APP
that can be rede	esignated or converte	d to ct	idont -	11116	s on	rairchi	IG AFB
TMPACT IF NOT PR	OVIDED: Adequate sp		ident q	uarte	rs.		
accommodate ners	connel attending the	D-50 NC.	125 CC	e ava	11ab	le on ba	se to
training will be	dograded due to lest	D-32/KC	135 66	15.	The	quality	of crew
training will be	degraded due to lack	K OI AG	equate	nous 1:	ng c	lose to	
eratutuk marelia	ding is to be			~-			
This proint: run	ding is to be provide	ed from	the Ba	se Cl	osur	e Accoun	t.
THIS PROJECT MEE	ts the criteria/scope	e specif	ied in	Part	II (of Milit	ary
nandbook1190, "F	acility Planning and	Design	Guide.	**			

Ī	1. COMPONENT 2. DATE 2. DATE 2. DATE
1	AIR FORCE (computer generated)
	3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION
4	FAIRCHILD AIR FORCE BASE, WASHINGTON
	4. PROJECT TITLE 5. PROJECT NUMBER
1	BASE CLOSURE-STUDENT OFFICER QUARTERS PHASE 1 GJKZ930034
	12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:
	a. Estimated Design Data:
	(1) Status: (a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete 93 MAY 01 93 AUG 15
	(2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - NO (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A
	<pre>(3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house</pre>
	(4) Construction Start 94 JAN
	b. Equipment associated with this project will be provided from other appropriations: N/A

-	1. COMPONENT								2.	DATE	Ī
		FY 1994 MILITARY C	ONSTRUC!	TION	V PR	OJECT	DATA	A			
_	AIR FORCE		er gene								1
	3. INSTALLATION A	AND LOCATION				JECT :					l
				j						ALTER	l
	FAIRCHILD AIR FOR	RCE BASE, WASHINGTO	N DRO	CON	IPOS:	ITE MI	EDICA	AL FAC	CIL	ITY	+
). PRUGRAM ELEMEN	NT 6. CATEGORY CODE	/. PRU.	JEC 1	I NUI	MBEK	8. 1	ROJE	JT (COST(ŞUUU)	l
	1.18.97	510-001	GJK	70/.0	1027					2,100	١
-	1.10.97		T ESTIMA				1			2,100	t
-		7. 000		1		1		UNIT	r	COST	t
		ITEM			U/M	QUANT	TITY			(\$000)	l
	BASE CLOSURE-ADD	TO AND ALTER COMPO	SITE								t
	MEDICAL FACILITY				SF	15,1	100	1	120	1,812	l
	SUPPORTING FACILI	TIES								60	l
	UTILITIES				LS					(25)	
	PAVEMENTS			1	LS					(20)	l
	SITE IMPROVEMEN	VTS		`	LS					(<u>15</u>)	l
	SUBTOTAL (55%)									1,872	l
	CONTINGENCY (5%) TOTAL CONTRACT CO	nam.								94	ĺ
		PECTION AND OVERHEA	D (6%)							1,966	
	TOTAL REQUEST	ECITON AND OVERHEA	D (6%)	ļ						$\frac{118}{2,084}$	
	TOTAL REQUEST (RO	NIMBED)								2,004	l
	1011111 111100101 (110	, on Deby		-						2,100	
1											l
Ī											
											١
4											ļ
	10. Description	of Proposed Constr	uction:	Co	nstr	ruct a	fre	e-sta	ındi	ng	
	Aeromedical Servi	ces building to in	clude fi	.1gh	t Me	dicin	e, B	loenv	riro	onmental	i
	engineering and E	Invironmental Healt occupied by the abo	n. Alte	rat	ion	inclu	des	conve	rtı	.ng	
	HVAC. Life safet	v utility ungrade	ve runcu	her	S 1I	ito ot	ner	CIINI	.c s	pace.	
1	HVAC. Life safety, utility upgrades and other necessary support. 11. REQUIREMENT: 21,435 SF ADEQUATE: 3,335 SF SUBSTANDARD: 3,000 SF								F		
١	PROJECT: Add to	existing aeronmedic	cal serv	rice	fac	ility	and	alte	r e	xisting	l
	Bioenvironmental offices for clinical services requirement.										
	REQUIREMENT: Closure of Castle AFB will cause an increase in the medical										
	workload and staffing at Fairchild AFB. This project makes room in the										
	existing medical annex building for expanding other necessary medical										
	functions. CURRENT SITUATION: The present Aerospace Medicine and other outpatient										
		equate for the add	od nonul	ed1	cine	and	otne	r out	pat	ient	
	IMPACT IF NOT PRO	VIDED: The new pop					Cast	۵۵ م ۱	R v	i 11	
			to med	ica	l ca	re.	Some	Air	For	Ce	
١	have a difficult time gaining access to medical care. Some Air Force medical care may not be available due to physical building constraints.										
	This will increas	e funds spent on CF	IAMPUS a	nd .	supp	lemen	tal	care	exp	enses.	
1	ADDITIONAL: Fund	ing is to be provid	led from	th	e Ba	se Cl	osur	e Acc	oun	t.	
	There is no crite	ria/scope for this	project	in	Par	t II	of M	ilita	ry		
	Handbook 1190, "F	acility Planning ar	nd Desig	n G	uide	. "					
]	

FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT D	2. DATE					
AIR FORCE (computer generated)						
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION						
CATROWELD ATR BORDE RADE MAGNITUDEN						
FAIRCHILD AIR -FORCE BASE, WASHINGTON 4. PROJECT TITLE	5. PROJECT NUMBER					
7. 1100101 11111						
BASE CLOSURE-ADD TO AND ALTER COMPOSITE MEDICAL FACILITY	GJKZ940037					
12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:						
a. Estimated Design Data:						
(1) Status:						
(a) Date Design Started	92 OCT 01					
, (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93	35%					
(c) Date 35% Designed	93 JAN 01					
(d) Date Design Complete	93 SEP 16					
(2) Basis:						
(a) Standard or Definitive Design -	NO					
(b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	N/A					
(3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000)					
(a) Production of Plans and Specifications	113					
(b) All Other Design Costs	76					
(c) Total	189					
(d) Contract (e) In-house	132 57					
(e) In nouse	31					
(4) Construction Start	94 FEB					
 Equipment associated with this project will be proviether appropriations: N/A 	ded from					
cher appropriations. N/A						

1. COMPONENT									DATE
ATP PODGE	F	7 1994 MILITARY C				DJECT I	DATA	A	
AIR FORCE	ON AND	(compute	er gene						
3. INSTALLATIO	UN ANI	LUCATION				JECT T			
EATDCUTIN ATD	FORCE	P DACE HACHTMONO						TO AND	ALTER
5 PROCEAM FIL	FMENT	E BASE, WASHINGTON 6. CATEGORY CODE	7 000	DENIA	TID.	CLINIC	<u>, </u>	NO TROM	G0GT/0000
J. PROGRAM EL	EHENI	o. CAIEGORI CODE	7. PRU	DECT V	IUI	IBER	5. £	ROJECT	COST(\$000
1.18.97		540-243	מ זעי	z94003	28				600
		9. COS:			,0				600
		J. 005.		1	1	-		UNIT	COST
		ITEM		ען	M	QUANT	TY	COST	(\$000)
BASE CLOSURE-	ADD TO	AND ALTER DENTAL							(000)
CLINIC				LS	:				246
ALTERATION				SF		1,00	00	48	
ADDITION				SF	- 1	1,20		165	
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	ES				,			270
UTILITIES				LS					(245)
OTHER				LS			- 1		(25)
SUBTOTAL							- 1		516
CONTINGENCY (1	-								52
TOTAL CONTRACT					- 1				568
SUPERVISION, 1	INSPEC	TION AND OVERHEAD	(6%)	-			-		34
TOTAL REQUEST	4						1		602
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)					- 1		600
					-				
				l					
10. Descripti	on of	Proposed Constru	ationi	I la mile	+	1 1 .			
Dental Treatme	ent Ro	Proposed Construoms (DTRs), suppo	ction:	WOTK	1:	ucinde	s a	adition	of five
service air c	ondit	ioning, and other	rt spac	e, up	gr	ading	ere	ctrical	
11. REQUIREME	NT:	8,535 SF ADEQUAT	E. Y 3	35 CF	up'	CIIDCTA	ND A	PD 1 1	200 02
PROJECT: Add	to an	d alter the exist	ine den	tal c	1 6 1	Dic fo	oi 1	KD: 1,0	JUU SF
REQUIREMENT:	Closu	re of Castle AFB.	Estim	ate th	hr	oo don	tie:	te and t	
dental technic	ian o	perators will be	needed	to sur	יתח	ort th	C 12	ow nonul	.wo
JURKENI SITUAT	TON:	The current Dent	al Clin	ic is	- i 1	nadenn	ate	for the	added .
CURRENT SITUATION: The current Dental Clinic is inadequate for the added population. It's electrical system is at its maximum capacity and will									
iot support an	у ехра	ansion.							
IMPACT IF NOT	PROVI	DED: The addition	nal pop	ulatio	on	moved	fro	om Castl	e AFR
ATTI USAG TILL	Te or	no access to den	tal car	e on t	200	20 0	Omo.	Air For	
iental care ma	y not	be available due	to bui	lding	nh	rveica.	1 00	netrain	te
unts with incr	ease :	unds spent on CH	AMPIIS at	nd cur	າກໄ	omont.	al .		
EDULITONAL: F	unaing	Is to be provide	ed from	the F	3as	se Clos	21176	Accoun	t.
mere is no cr	iteria	A/Scope for this 1	project	in Pa	rt	· II of	E Mi	litary	
landbook 1190,	"Fac:	lity Planning and	d Design	n Guid	le.	. * *		•	

1. COMPONENT FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATE	2. DATE
AIR FORCE (computer generated)	
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION	
FAIRCHILD AIR-FORCE BASE, WASHINGTON	
4. PROJECT TITLE	5. PROJECT NUMBER
BASE CLOSURE-ADD TO AND ALTER DENTAL CLINIC	GJKZ940038
BASE CLUSURE-ADD TO AND ALTER DENTAL CLINIC	GJRZ940030
12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:	
a. Estimated Design Data:	
(1) Status:	
(a) Date Design Started	92 OCT 01
(b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed	35% 93 JAN 01
(d) Date Design Complete	93 SEP 30
	,5 521 66
(2) Basis:	
(a) Standard or Definitive Design -	NO
(b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	N/A
(3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000)
(a) Production of Plans and Specifications	32
(b) All Other Design Costs	22
(c) Total	54
(d) Contract	38
(e) In-house	16
(4) Construction Start	94 MAR
'	
b. Equipment associated with this project will be provide	ed from
other appropriations: N/A	
·	,
	1

Eaker AFB, Arkansas Package

Base Closure and Realignment Detail

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/EAKER AFB, AR (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	11,054	47,000	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	11,501	2,400	2,800
Military Personnel - PCS	0.	987	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	. 0	0	-8,000
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	11,054	59,488	2,400	-5,200
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0	. 0
Other	0	0	0	0
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	0	0	0
SAVINGS:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	2,965	3,070	3,178
Operation & Maintenance	0	6,826	17,114	17,777
Military Personnel	0	19,338	40,059	41,681
Other	. 0	0	0	. 0
Civilian ES	0	-234	-234	-234
Military ES	0	-1,031	-1,031	-1,031
TOTAL SAVINGS	0	29,129	60,243	62,636
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	-2,965	-3,070	-3,178
Environmental	11,054	47,000	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	4,675	-14,714	-14,977
Military Personnel - PCS	0	-18,351	-40,059	-41,681
Other	0	0	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	.0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0	-8,000
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	11,054	30,359	-57,843	-67,836

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/EAKER AFB, AR (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)							
ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1996	FY 1997	TOTAL FY 92 - 97				
Military Construction	0	0	0				
Family Housing - Construction	0	. 0	0				
- Operations	0	0	0				
Environmental	0	0	58,054				
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	16,701				
Military Personnel - PCS	. 0	0	987				
Other	0	0	0				
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0				
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	-8,000				
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	0	0	67,742				
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:							
Military Construction	0	0	0				
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0				
Environmental	0	0	0				
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0				
Other	0	0	0				
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	. 0	0				
SAVINGS:							
Military Construction	0	0	0				
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0				
- Operations	3,286	3,397	15,896				
Operation & Maintenance	18,432	19,118	79,267				
Military Personnel	43,338	45,066	189,482				
Other	0	0	0				
Civilian ES	-234	-234	-234				
Military ES	-1,031	-1,031	-1,031				
TOTAL SAVINGS	65,056	67,581	284,645				
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:							
Military Construction	0	0	0				
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0				
- Operations	-3,286	-3,397	-15,896				
Environmental .	0	0	58,054				
Operation & Maintenance	-18,432	-19,118	-62,566				
Military Personnel - PCS	-43,338	-45,066	, -188,495				
Other	0	0	0				
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0				
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	-8,000				
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	-65,056	-67,581	-216,903				

BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT PACKAGE DESCRIPTION

U.S. Air Force/Eaker Air Force Base, Arkansas

Closure Package: Eaker AFB, Arkansas, closed 15 December 1992. The 97 Bombardment Wing was inactivated as a result of the closure. The B-52G aircraft retired and the assigned KC-135A aircraft were redistributed to other active and Air Reserve Component units in 1991. Actions to support these relocations and the subsequent closure of the base include:

- 1. Moving force structure and personnel.
- 2. Completing the disposal Environmental Impact Analysis Process and community reuse plans.
 - 3. Transition to civilian control and ownership of the base.

One Time Implementation Costs:

Military Construction: N/A.

Conjunctively-Funded Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Operations: N/A.

Environmental Compliance and Restoration: Environmental compliance actions will include: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act facility investigations and corrective actions; underground storage tank testing and removal; polychlorinated biphenyl removal; and asbestos and radon mitigation. There were currently 12 sites identified under the Eaker AFB Installation Restoration Program. One was closed out in FY 1990. The remaining sites consist of four land fills, a fire training site, two hazardous material spill sites, and four underground storage tank sites. Investigation and cleanup of these sites are being done using the process outlined in the National Contingency Plan. The Remedial Investigation to identify the nature and extent of contamination is currently underway and should be complete in FY 1994. The Feasibility Study to determine the most appropriate method of cleanup is also scheduled for FY 1994. The majority of the remedial actions should be installed in the FY 1994-95 time frame. Long-term operations and monitoring are expected to be required for at least ten years after remedial actions are installed, but such activities are not expected to interfere with most reuse options. Where property transfers are not possible due to pending cleanup, access to most facilities for reuse could be allowed through interim leases.

Exhibit BC-03

Operation and Maintenance: Includes one time communications costs, civilian severance pay, civilian permanent change of station costs, transportation of things, TDY expenses, purchased equipment maintenance, and other purchased services. Also included are the caretaker costs associated with maintenance, protection, cleanup, and disposal of the property. These expenses for FY 1994 and FY 1995 are summarized below:

Expense:	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997
Caretaker	2.400	2.800	0.000	0.000

Military Personnel - PCS: N/A.

Other Procurement: N/A.

Revenues From Land Sales: N/A.

<u>Savings</u>: Savings identified are generated by no longer operating the installation. They are included for display purposes only and will be realized in other Air Force accounts.

England AFB, Louisiana Package

Base Closure and Realignment Detail

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/ENGLAND AFB, LA (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995
Military Construction	0	4,200	5,800	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	7,776	14,000	14,416	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	13,378	2,800	2,450
Military Personnel - PCS	0	1,543	0	0
Other	0	0	0	. 0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	7,776	33,121	23,016	2,450
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	. 0	0	. 0
SAVINGS:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	1,867	1,933	2,001
Operation & Maintenance	0	2,936	21,762	22,586
Military Personnel	0	17,444	32,041	33,338
Other	0	0	0	0
Civilian ES	0	-219	-219	-219
Military ES	0	-859	-859	-859
TOTAL SAVINGS	0	22,247	55,736	57,925
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:				
Military Construction	0	4,200	5,800	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	-1,867	-1,933	-2,001
Environmental	7,776	14,000	14,416	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	10,442	-18,962	-20,136
Military Personnel - PCS	0	-15,901	-32,041	-33,338
Other	0	0	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0	0
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	7,776	10,874	-32,720	-55,475

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/ENGLAND AFB, LA (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

			TOTAL
ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 92 - 97
Military Construction	0	0	10,000
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	(
- Operations	0	. 0	(
Environmental	0	0	36,192
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	18,628
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	1,543
Other	0	0	(
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	(
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	(
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	0	0	66,363
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:			
Military Construction	0	0	C
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	(
Environmental	0	0	(
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	(
Other	0	0	(
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	0	(
SAVINGS:			
Military Construction	0	0	(
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	10.000
- Operations	2,069	2,139	10,009
Operation & Maintenance	23,403	24,253	94,940
Military Personnel	34,664	36,046	153,533
Other	0	0	(
Civilian ES	-219	-219	-219
Military ES TOTAL SAVINGS	-859 60.136	-859	-859 258,482
	60,136	62,438	230,402
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	0	. 0	10,000
Military Construction	0	0	
Family Housing - Construction	-2,069	-2,139	-10,009
- Operations Environmental	-2,009	-2,139	36,192
	-23,403	-24,253	-76,312
Operation & Maintenance	-23,403 -34,664	-24,233	-151,990
Military Personnel - PCS Other	-34,004 0	-30,040	-131,990
	0	0	(
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	(
Revenues from Land Sales (-)		U	
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	-60,136	-62,438	-192,119

BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT PACKAGE DESCRIPTION

U.S. Air Force/England Air Force Base, Louisiana

<u>Closure Package</u>: England AFB, Louisiana, closed 15 December 1992. One squadron was redistributed to McChord AFB, Washington. All other aircraft were retired. Actions to support these relocations and the subsequent closure of the base include:

- 1. Completing construction at gaining locations.
- 2. Moving force structure and personnel.
- 3. Completing the disposal Environmental Impact Analysis Process, community reuse plans, and environmental restoration costs.
 - 4. Transition to civilian control and ownership of the base.

One Time Implementation Costs:

Military Construction:

Location	Project Title	Fiscal Year of Award	Amount (\$000)
McChord AFB	Enlisted Dormitory	1994	<u>5,800</u>
Total 1994			5,800

Conjunctively-Funded Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Operations: N/A.

Environmental Compliance and Restoration: Environmental compliance actions will include: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act facility investigations and corrective actions; underground storage tank testing and removal; polychlorinated biphenyl removal; and asbestos radon mitigation. There are currently 42 sites identified under the England AFB Installation Restoration Program. These sites consist of landfills, spill sites, a fire training area and fuel storage areas oil/water separator, and underground storage tanks. Investigation and cleanup of these sites are being done using the process outlined in the National Contingency Plan. The Remedial Investigation to identify the nature and extent of contamination is currently underway and should be complete in FY 1994. The Feasibility Study to determine the most appropriate

Exhibit BC-03

method of cleanup is also scheduled for FY 1994. The majority of remedial actions should be installed in the FY 1994-95 time frame. Long-term monitoring is expected to be required for at least five years after remedial actions are installed, but such actions are not expected to interfere with most reuse options. Where property transfers are not possible due to pending cleanup, access to most facilities for reuse could be allowed through interim leases.

Operation and Maintenance: Includes one time communications costs, civilian severance pay, civilian permanent change of station costs, transportation of things, TDY expenses, purchased equipment maintenance, and other purchased services. These funds are needed to relocate force structure and tenants to Eglin and McChord AFBs. The expenses for FY 1994 and FY 1995 include the costs associated with maintenance, protection, cleanup, and disposal of the property.

Expense:	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997
Caretaker	2.800	2.450	0.000	0.000

Military Personnel - PCS: N/A.

Other Procurement: N/A.

Revenues from Land Sales: N/A.

<u>Savings</u>: Savings identified are generated by no longer operating the installation. They are included for display purposes only and will be realized in other Air Force accounts.

England AFB, Louisiana Package

FY 1994 Forms 1391 (Military Construction Project Data)

1. COMPONENT									2.	DATE
	·F	Y 1994 MILITARY	COI	NSTRUCTI	ON PR	OJECT	DATA	A		
AIR FORCE			ute	r genera	ted)					
3. INSTALLATI	ON ANI	LOCATION		4	. PRO	JECT 1	CITLE	Ξ	-	
				B	ASE C	LOSURI	E-ENI	LISTE)	
		BASE, WASHINGTON			ORMIT					
5. PROGRAM EI	EMENT.	6. CATEGORY COI	DE	7. PROJE	CT NU	MBER	8. F	PROJEC	CT (COST(\$000)
	-									
4.18.96		721-312		PQWY9						5,800
		9. C	OST	ESTIMAT	ES					
		T						UNIT	_	COST
PAGE CLOCIDE	PM TO	ITEM	200	nus)		QUANT		COST	_	(\$000)
SUPPORTING FA		TED DORMITORY (2	200	PN)	SF	45,0	ן טטנ		92	4,140
UTILITIES	CILIII	63.			7.0					1,050
PAVEMENTS					LS					(300)
SITE IMPROV	EMENTE	•			LS				į	(350)
SUBTOTAL.	MICHIC	•			LPS				i	(<u>400</u>)
CONTINGENCY (5%)									5,190
TOTAL CONTRAC		•								<u>260</u>
		TION AND OVERHE	7 1 1	(6%)					İ	5,450
TOTAL REQUEST		TION AND OVERIE	AD	(0%)						327
TOTAL REQUEST		inen)								5,777
	(1001	IDED)								5,800
							1			
]			
							- 1			

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Reinforced concrete foundation, slab-on-grade concrete floor, concrete columns and beams, masonry walls, tile roof. Includes room-bath-room modules, laundry, storage, lounge areas, and supporting facilities.

Air Conditioning: 50 Tons.

11. REQUIREMENT: 1,770 PN ADEQUATE: 918 PN SUBSTANDARD: 436 PN PROJECT: Construct one 200 PN unaccompanied enlisted personnel dormitory. REQUIREMENT: The requirements for this dormitory are based on enlisted population increases resulting from the Round II Base Closure of England AFB, LA and the beddown of an A/OA-10 squadron at McChord AFB.

CURRENT SITUATION: McChord AFB has a chronic dormitory shortage which will be exacerbated by the planned addition of 595 enlisted personnel to support this beddown. Local rentals are extremely limited and expensive; enlisted personnel often cannot find adequate and affordable quarters.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Adequate living quarters will be unavailable, resulting in degradation of morale, productivity, and career satisfaction for unaccompanied enlisted personnel.

ADDITIONAL: Funding is to be provided from the Base Closure Account.

ADDITIONAL: Funding is to be provided from the Base Closure Account. This project meets the criteria/scope specified in Part II of Military Handbook 1190, "Facilities Planning and Design Guide".

1. COMPONENT FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATE	ZA Z. DATE
AIR FORCE (computer generated)	
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION	
MCCHORD AIR FORCE BASE, WASHINGTON	
4. PROJECT TITLE	5. PROJECT NUMBER
BASE CLOSURE-ENLISTED DORMITORY	PQWY933022
12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:	
a. Estimated Design Data:	
(1) Status:	
(a) Date Design Started	92 SEP 01
(b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93	35%
(c) Date 35% Designed	92 DEC 01
(d) Date Design Complete	93 JUN 30
(2) Basis:	
(a) Standard or Definitive Design -	YES
(b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	MCCHORD
(3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000)
(a) Production of Plans and Specifications	
(b) All Other Design Costs	
(c) Total	·
(d) Contract	
(e) In-house	
(4) Construction Start	94 MAR
b. Equipment associated with this project will be provide	d from
other appropriations: N/A	

Grissom AFB, Indiana Package

Base Closure and Realignment Detail

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/GRISSOM AFB, IN (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995
Military Construction	0	0	12,320	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	. 0	0
Environmental	1,354	29,500	481	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	137	8,913	4,175
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	2,046	0
Other	0	0	289	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	1,354	29,637	24,049	4,175
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	0	0	0
SAVINGS:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	5,799	6,003
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	6,194	6,761
Military Personnel	0	0	21,523	44,472
Other	0	0	0	0
Civilian ES	0	0	-18	-18
Military ES	0	0	-1,162	-1,162
TOTAL SAVINGS	0	0	33,516	57,236
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:			,	
Military Construction	0	0	12,320	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	-5,799	-6,003
Environmental	1,354	29,500	481	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	137	2,719	-2,586
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	-19,477	-44,472
Other	0	0	289	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0	0
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	1,354	29,637	-9,467	-53,061

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/GRISSOM AFB, IN (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

(DOLLARS IN THOU	(SANUS)		TOTAL
ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 92 - 97
Military Construction	0	0	12,320
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	31,335
Operation & Maintenance	4,000	600	17,825
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	2,046
Other	0	0	289
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	-8,000	0	-8,000
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	-4,000	600	55,815
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:			
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	0	0
SAVINGS:	•		
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0
- Operations	6,207	6,416	24,425
Operation & Maintenance	6,994	7,235	27,184
Military Personnel	46,240	48,083	160,318
Other	0	0	0
Civilian ES	-18	-18 1 162	-18 -1,162
Military ES	-1,162	-1,162	
TOTAL SAVINGS	59,441	61,734	211,927
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	0	0	10 220
Military Construction	0	0	12,320
Family Housing - Construction	6 207	6.416	-24,425
- Operations	-6,207	-6,416 0	31,335
Environmental	0 -2,994	-6,635	-9,359
Operation & Maintenance	-2,994 -46,240	-6,033 -48,083	-158,272
Military Personnel - PCS	-46,240 0	-4 6,063	289
Other	0	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program Revenues from Land Sales (-)	-8,000	0	-8,000
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	-63,441	-61,134	-156,112

EXHIBIT BC-02

BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT PACKAGE DESCRIPTION

U.S. Air Force/Grissom Air Force Base, Indiana

Closure Package: Grissom AFB, Indiana, will close by the end of the fourth quarter of FY 1994. The 305 Air Refueling Wing will inactivate. The KC-135R aircraft will be redistributed to active and ARC units; all EC-135L aircraft retired in mid-1992. The 930 Tactical Fighter Group (AFR) will convert from 18 A-10A to 12 A-10A and 6 OA-10A aircraft in late 1992, and become part of the 434 Air Refueling Wing (AFR). The 74 Air Refueling Squadron (ARS) will activate late in 1992 with 10 PAA KC-135R aircraft and become part of the 434 ARW. The 930 Civil Engineering Squadron (CES) will redesignate as the 434 CES and align under the 434 ARW. The 72 ARS will convert from KC-135E to KC-135R beginning in late 1992. The 434 Air Refueling Wing, with two KC-135R squadrons, one A/OA-10 squadron, and the 434 CES will remain in a cantonment area. The Air Force Reserve will operate the airfield, unless local/state authorities decide to convert this installation into a civil airport. Actions to support these relocations and the subsequent closure of the base include:

- 1. Preparing facilities for the Air Force Reserve remaining at Grissom AFB.
- 2. Moving force structure and personnel.
- 3. Completing the disposal Environmental Impact Analysis Process, community reuse plans, and environmental restoration costs.
 - 4. Possible transition to civilian control and ownership of the base.

One Time Implementation Costs:

Military Construction:

		Fiscal Year	Amount	
Location	Project Title	of Award	(\$000)	
FY 1994				
Grissom AFB	Base Boundary Fence/Main Gate	1994	1,160	
Grissom AFB	Add to/Alter Corrosion Control Hangar	1994	2,630	
Grissom AFB	Alter Facilities for Base Support	1994	3,150	
Grissom AFB	Add to/Alter Operational Facilities	1994	1,580	
Grissom AFB	Alter Heating Plant	1994	1,800	
Grissom AFB	Isolate Utilities	1994	<u>2,000</u>	
Total 1994			12,320	

Exhibit BC-03

Conjunctively-Funded Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Operations: N/A.

Environmental Compliance and Restoration: Environmental compliance actions will include: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act facility investigations and corrective actions; underground storage tank testing and removal; polychlorinated biphenyl removal; and asbestos mitigation. There are currently 11 sites identified under the Grissom AFB Installation Restoration Program. Two of these sites have been identified as requiring no further action. Four sites were reopened. The remaining sites consist of landfills, spill sites, and fire training area. Investigation and cleanup of these sites are being done using the process outlined in the National Contingency Plan. A contract for the Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study was awarded in 1991. The Remedial Investigation to identify the nature and extent of contamination is currently underway and should be complete in FY 1993. The Feasibility Study to determine the most appropriate method of cleanup is also scheduled for late FY 1993. The majority of the remedial actions should be installed in the FY 1994-95 time frame. Long-term operations and monitoring are expected to be required for at least ten years after remedial actions are installed, but such activities are not expected to interfere with most reuse options. Where property transfers are not possible due to pending cleanup, access to most facilities for reuse could be allowed through interim leases.

Operation and Maintenance: Includes one time communications costs, civilian severance pay, civilian permanent change of station costs, transportation of things, TDY expenses, purchased equipment maintenance, and other purchased services. Also included are the caretaker costs associated with maintenance, protection, cleanup, and disposal of the property. These funds are required to consolidate units which remain and relocate departing force structure and tenants. These expenses for FY 1994 and FY 1995 are summarized below:

Expense:	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997
Civilian Personnel	0.721	0.000	0.000	0.000
Unemployment	0.000	0.408	0.000	0.000
Travel	1.537	0.000	0.000	0.000
Transportation of Things	1.326	0.000	0.000	0.000
Other Supplies	0.225	1.580	0.000	0.000
Caretaker	0.800	2.187	4.000	0.600
Other Purchased Services	4.304	0.000	0.000	0.000

Military Personnel - PCS: Includes the costs to relocate military personnel due to closure.

Other Procurement: Includes costs to purchase required communications equipment.

Exhibit BC-03

Revenues From Land Sales: N/A.

<u>Savings</u>: Savings identified are generated by no longer operating the installation. They are included for display purposes only and will be realized in other Air Force accounts.

Grissom AFB, Indiana Package

FY 1994 Forms 1391 (Military Construction Project Data)

_													
	1. COMPONENT						1	2.	DATE				
	FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA					4							
	USAFR (computer generated)												
			4.	PRO.	JECT 1	TITLE	3						
			İ										
GRISSOM AIR FORCE BASE INDIANA BA			BAS	BASE CLOSURE-ISOLATE UTILITIES									
	5. PROGRAM ELE	MENT	6. CATEGORY	CODE	7. PRO	JEC:	r NU	MBER	8. I	ROJEC	T C	OST((000)
		_											
	5.53.96	5.53.96 141-000 CTGC93			C939	9005					2,000)	
	:		9.	COST	ESTIM	ATES	3						
										UNIT		COS	ST
_			ITEM				U/M	QUANT	TTY	COST		(\$00	00)
	BASE CLOSURE-I	SOLA	TE UTILITIES				LS					1,	688
ISOLATE UTILITY SYSTEMS					LS					(768)		
RELOCATE UTILITIES					LS				ł	(668)		
DEMOLISH BUILDINGS					LS					(252)		
	SUPPORTING FAC	ILIT	IES										30
	SITE PREPARA	TION					LS		i			(30)
i	SUBTOTAL											$\overline{1}$	718
	CONTINGENCY (10%)								l			,	172
	TOTAL CONTRACT	COST	r								- }	$\overline{1}$.	890
	SUPERVISION T	NCDEC	TTON AND OVE	PHEAT	(6%)				l		- 1	- ,	112

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Demolish old, unneeded, and asbestos-containing facilities. Project includes modification of existing utilities, metering, landscaping, and construction of new lines to consolidate the utility services in the Reserve contonment.

11. REQUIREMENT: As required.

TOTAL REQUEST

TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)

PROJECT: Construct new utility connections to water, sanitary/storm sewer, gas and electric service. Provide metering stations for utilities exiting the contonment. Demolish facilities.

REQUIREMENT: Closure of Grissom AFB requires a new contonment area for the remaining reserve unit. Adquate quantities of water, gas and electricity must be available to the reserve compound, as well as waste and storm water disposal. Other facilities are old, decrepit, and should be demolished.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION</u>: Grissom AFB provides base operating support (BOS) to the assigned Reserve units. Upon closure the Reserve unit will consolidate into a reduced area.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Without the facilities provided by this project, the unit will not be capable of sustaining it's mission requirements at Grissom AFB.

ADDITIONAL: Funding is to be provided from the Base Closure Account. There is no criteria/scope for this project in Part II of Military Handbook 1190, "Facility Planning and Design".

2,003

2,000

1. COMPONENT	2. DATE							
FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DAY	ΓA							
USAFR (computer generated)								
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION								
CREACON ATR HORSE BASE THREAM								
GRISSOM AIR FORCE BASE INDIANA	5. PROJECT NUMBER							
4. PROJECT TITLE 5. PROJECT NUMBE								
BASE CLOSURE-ISOLATE UTILITIES	CTGC939005							
12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:								
a. Estimated Design Data:								
(1) Status:								
(a) Date Design Started	92 SEP 01							
(b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93	35%							
(c) Date 35% Designed	92 DEC 15							
(d) Date Design Complete	93 JUL 15							
(c) been compact	30 002 13							
(2) Basis:								
(a) Standard or Definitive Design -	МО							
(b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	N/A							
(3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000)							
(a) Production of Plans and Specifications	120							
(b) All Other Design Costs	80							
(c) Total	200							
(d) Contract	140							
(e) In-house	60							
(4) Construction Start	94 MAY							
b. Equipment associated with this project will be provided from								
other appropriations: N/A								
appropriacions. N/N								

1. COMPONENT									2	. DATE	
	F	7 1994 MILITA	ARY CO	NSI	TRUCT	ION	PROJECT	DATA			
AIR FORCE		(cc	mpute	rg	gener	atec	1)				
3. INSTALLATI	ON ANI	LOCATION			-	4. I	PROJECT	TITLE			
						BASE	CLOSUR	E-BAS	E BOUN	DARY	
GRISSOM AIR F							E/MAIN				
5. PROGRAM EI	EMENT	6. CATEGORY	CODE	7.	PROJ	ECT	NUMBER	8. P	ROJECT	COST(\$0	00)
	_		l								
5.53.96		872-245			CTGC	9390	001			1,160	
	9. COST ESTIMATES										
1									UNIT	COST	

J. 0001 20121811				
TIPPM	11.00	OTTANET ST	UNIT	COST
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	COST	(\$000)
BASE CLOSURE-BASE BOUNDARY FENCE/MAIN				
GATE	LS			855
FENCING, 8 FOOT	LF	16,000	28	(448)
MAIN GATE ENTRY AND GATEHOUSE	LS			(407)
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				180
UTILITIES	LS			(100)
PAVEMENTS	LS			(35)
SITE IMPROVEMENTS	LS			(45)
SUBTOTAL				1,035
CONTINGENCY (5%)				52
TOTAL CONTRACT COST				$\frac{32}{1,087}$
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6%)				65
TOTAL REQUEST				1 152
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				1,152
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				1,160

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Construct a new gatehouse facility to consist of reinforced concrete foundatiuon and floor slab with compatible exterior finish. Replace and widen roadway at main entry point. Include metering, landscaping, 8 foot high fence with 3 strand barbed wire outrigger and other necessary support.

REQUIREMENT: As required.

PROJECT: Construction of a new main gate entry with gatehouse, perimeter

and flightline security fencing.

REQUIREMENT: Closure of Grissom AFB requires a new cantonment area for the remaining reserve unit. Security fencing and access control are needed for security of the Reserve compound and unit mission aircraft. CURRENT SITUATION: Grissom AFB provides base operating support to the assigned Reserve units. Following closure, the Reserve units will consolidate into a reduced area.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Lack of access control will degrade security of the Reserve compound and endanger readiness of unit mission aircraft. ADDITIONAL: Funding is to be provided from the Base Closure Account. There is no criteria/scope for this project in Part II of Military Handbook 1190, "Facilities Planning and Design Guide".

		10 DATE					
1. COMPONENT	FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DAT	2. DATE					
AIR FORCE	(computer generated)	·A					
	ION AND LOCATION						
J. INSTRUME.	ION AND BOOMITON						
	FORCE BASE, INDIANA						
4. PROJECT T	ITLE	5. PROJECT NUMBER					
BASE CLOSURE	-BASE BOUNDARY FENCE/MAIN GATE	CTGC939001					
12. SUPPLEM	ENTAL DATA:						
a. Estima	ted Design Data:						
(1) S		•					
	Date Design Started	92 SEP 01					
	Percent Complete as of Jan 93	35%					
(6	Date 35% Designed	92 DEC 01					
	Date Design Complete	93 JUN 30					
	1						
(2) Ba	asis:						
(a)	Standard or Definitive Design -	NO					
(b)	Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	N/A					
(3) To	otal Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000)					
(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	60					
	All Other Design Costs	40					
) Total	100					
	Contract	70					
(e)	In-house	30					
(4) Co	onstruction Start	94 MAR					
b. Equipment	accompleted with this project will be asset to						
	associated with this project will be provide iations: N/A	d irom					
other appropriations: N/A							

1. COMPONENT			2. DATE
F	Y 1994 MILITARY CO	ONSTRUCTION PROJECT	DATA
USAFR	(compute	er generated)	
3. INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION	4. PROJECT	TITLE
		BASE CLOSUR	E-ADD TO AND ALTER
GRISSOM AIR FORCE			ONTROL_HANGAR
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT COST(\$000)
-			
5.53.96	211-159	CTGC939002	2,630

COCT FOTTMATEC

9. CUST ESTIMATE	65				1
ITEM	ע⁄ת	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)	Ī
BASE CLOSURE-ADD TO AND ALTER CORROSION CONTROL HANGAR EYEBROW EXTENSION FOR KC-135 INTERIOR MODIFICATIONS SUPPORTING FACILITIES UTILITIES PAVEMENTS SITE IMPROVEMENTS SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY (5%) TOTAL CONTRACT COST SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6%) TOTAL REQUEST TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)	SF LS LS LS	11,000	150	2,150 (1,650) (500) 210 (130) (60) (20) 2,360 118 2,478 149 2,627 2,630	

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Concrete foundation and floor slab, masonry walls on steel frame to match existing structure. Steel and masonry eye-brow with concrete access ramp, wastewater treatment system, utilities, ventilation system and other necessary support.

11. REQUIREMENT: As required.

<u>PROJECT</u>: Add to and alter a KC-135 corrosion control and aircraft maintenance hangar.

REQUIREMENT: Closure of Grissom AFB requires a new cantonment area for the remaining reserve unit. A facility for corrosion control, washing and spot painting of KC-135 aircraft and unscheduled aircraft maintenance, inspection and repair is required. Sufficient space is needed to allow the aircraft tail and associated maintenance equipment to fit inside. CURRENT SITUATION: A fully enclosed hangar where aircraft washing and other corrosion control activities can be accomplished without regard to the weather is not available. Spot painting on tail areas cannot be accomplished in the open during times of wind, extreme cold or rain. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Without the facilities provided by this project, the unit will not be capable of sustaining its mission requirements. Under adverse weather conditions, aircraft corrosion control would be delayed and tail maintenance operations could not be accomplished. ADDITIONAL: Funding is to be provided from the Base Closure Account. There is no criteria/scope for this project in Part II of Military Handbook 1190, "Facilities Planning and Design Guide".

1. COMPONENT		2. DATE
	FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DAT	ΑΊ
USAFR	(computer generated)	
J. INSTALLAT	ION AND LOCATION	
GRISSOM AIR	FORCE BASE, INDIANA	
4. PROJECT 1	TITLE	5. PROJECT NUMBER
BASE CLOSURE	-ADD TO AND ALTER CORROSION CONTROL HANGAR	CTGC939002
12. SUPPLEM	ENTAL DATA:	
12. SUPPLER	ENIAL DAIA.	
a. Estima	ted Design Data:	
(1) 5	tatus:	
) Date Design Started	92 OCT 01
	Percent Complete as of Jan 93	15%
) Date 35% Designed	93 APR 15
(6) Date Design Complete	93 SEP 30
(2) E	asis:	
(a) Standard or Definitive Design -	NO
(t) Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	N/A
	otal Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000)
) Production of Plans and Specifications	130
	All Other Design Costs	100
) Total	230
) Contract) In-house	160
(6) in-nouse	70
(4) C	onstruction Start	94 FEB
		•
b. Equipmen	t associated with this project will be provide	d from
other approp		EU TTOIII

1. COMPONENT			2. DATE
	FY 1994 MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION PROJECT	DATA
USAFR	(compu	ter generated)	
3. INSTALLATIO	N AND LOCATION	4. PROJECT	TITLE
		BASE CLOSUR	E-ALTER FACILITIES
GRISSOM AIR FO	RCE BASE, INDIANA	FOR BASE SU	PPORT
5. PROGRAM ELE	MENT 6. CATEGORY COD	E 7. PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT COST(\$000)
-	-		
5.53.96	171-443	CTGC939003	3.150

9. COST ESTIMATES

7				
ITEM	II /M	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST (\$000)
BASE CLOSURE-ALTER FACILITIES FOR BASE	15/	QUILLER		(\$000)
SUPPORT		·		2,595
MEDICAL CLINIC	SF	9,500	50	
LAW ENFORCEMENT AREA	SF	6,200	22	(136)
MISC GROUP SUPPORT	SF	9,100	18	
COMM FACILITY	SF	5,000	64	
. SMALL SQUADRON TRAINING AREAS	SF	15,000	30	
PHYSICAL FITNESS	SF	5,000	60	(300)
MISC BASE CIVIL ENGINEERING SHOPS	LS			(750)
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				120
SUBTOTAL				2,715
CONTINGENCY (10%)				272
TOTAL CONTRACT COST				2,987
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6%)		1		179
TOTAL REQUEST		I		3,166
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)		1		3,150
		I		

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Project includes modification to existing facilities to include partitioning walls, interior renovations and compatible exterior finishes. Specialized construction for medical clinic requirements including exam rooms and laboratories. Includes modifying utilities and all other necessary support.

11. REQUIREMENT: 58,600 LS ADEQUATE: 0 SUBSTANDARD: 58,600 LS PROJECT: Alter buildings and provide space for selected Reserve functions in the designated compound area.

REQUIREMENT: Closure of Grissom AFB requires a new cantonment area for the remaining reserve unit. Adequate and appropriately designed space is required for the Communications, BCE, and Group administrative functions to support the Reserve unit after closure of the active duty base. Space is also required for a central security control office, accounting and finance and a medical training area which includes Tactical Clinic requirements.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION</u>: Grissom AFB provides base operating support to the assigned Reserve units. After closure, the Reserve unit will consolidate into a reduced area.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Without the facilities provided by this project, the unit will not be capable of sustaining its mission requirements at Grissom AFB.

ADDITIONAL: Funding is to be provided from the Base Closure Account. There is no criteria/scope for this project in Part II of Military Handbook 1190, "Facilities Planning and Design Guide".

. COM	PONENT	FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT	DATA 2. DATE
SAFR		(computer generated)	
	TALLATIC	ON AND LOCATION	
RISSOI	M AIR FO	DRCE BASE, INDIANA	
	JECT TIT		5. PROJECT NUMBER
		AT MED TAGILLER FOR PAGE GUDDOPT	CTGC939003
ASE C	LOSURE-A	ALTER FACILITIES FOR BASE SUPPORT	0100333003
2. S	UPPLEMEN	NTAL DATA:	
a. 1	Estimate	ed Design Data:	
	(1) Sta	atus:	
		Date Design Started	92 SEP 01
		Percent Complete as of Jan 93 Date 35% Designed	35% 92 DEC 01
		Date Design Complete	93 JUL 15
	(2) Bas		110
		Standard or Definitive Design - Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	NO . N/A
	(0)	where besign was nost kecentry osed	
		tal Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000
		Production of Plans and Specifications	150 125
		All Other Design Costs Total	275
		Contract	175
		In-house	100
	(4) Cor	nstruction Start	94 MAR
		associated with this project will be pro iations: N/A	ovided from

-	1. COMPONENT			2. DATE
		FY 1994 MILITARY C	ONSTRUCTION PROJECT	DATA
	AIR FORCE	(comput	er generated)	
	3. INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION	4. PROJECT	TITLE
			BASE CLOSURE	E-ADD TO AND ALTER
	GRISSOM AIR FORC	E BASE, INDIANA	OPERATIONAL	FACILITIES
	5. PROGRAM ELEME	NT 6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT COST(\$000)
	_			
	5.53.96	210-000	CTGC939004	1,580

9. COST ESTIMAT	ES			
			UNIT	COST
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	COST	(\$000)
BASE CLOSURE-ADD TO AND ALTER				
OPERATIONAL FACILITIES	LS	· · ·		1,220
ADD FLIGHT SIMULATOR BAY	SF	1,000	190	(190)
ADD FLIGHT SIM SUPPORT & SQ OPS	SF	4,000	20	(80)
ALTER ALERT FACILITY	SF	8,200	70	(574)
ALTER COMMAND POST	SF	3,000	50	(150)
ALTER MISC OPS & SUPPORT AREAS	SF	11,300	20	(226)
SUPPORTING FACILITIES	İ			130
MODIFY SUPPORTING UTILITIES	LS			(_130)
SUBTOTAL				1,350
CONTINGENCY (10%)	1			135
TOTAL CONTRACT COST				1,485
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6%)	1			89
TOTAL REQUEST	1			1,574
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				1,580

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Project includes an addition and modifications to existing facilities including concrete foundation, steel framing and compatible exterior finishes. Partitioning walls, interior renovations and upgrading utilities.

11. REQUIREMENT: 37,400 SF ADEQUATE: 5,900 SF SUBSTANDARD: 26,500 SF PROJECT: Add/alter buildings to provide space for operational reserve functions in the designated compound area.

REQUIREMENT: Closure of Grissom AFB requires a new cantonment area for the remaining reserve unit. Adequate and appropriately configured space is required for a flight simulator, the command post, alert crews, base operations, squadron plans and intelligence functions, Wing DO and other operational support functions.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION</u>: Upon closure, the reserve units will consolidate into a reduced area. These facilities are currently outside the new cantonment area.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Without the facilities provided by this project, the unit will not be capable of sustaining its mission requirement at Grissom AFB.

ADDITIONAL: Funding is to be provided from the Base Closure Account. There is no criteria/scope for this project in Part II of Military Handbook 1190, "Facility Planning and Design Guide".

1. COMPONENT		2. DATE
	FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DA	.TA
AIR FORCE	(computer generated) ON AND LOCATION	
3. INSTALLATI	ON AND LOCATION	
antagov Ath B	ORAT DAGE TURTANA	
4. PROJECT TI	ORCE BASE, INDIANA	5. PROJECT NUMBER
4. PROJECT II	ILE	3. PROJECT NUMBER
DACE CLOCUDE	ADD TO AND AUTOD OPERATIONAL PARTITUDE	emagnanno.
BASE CLUSURE-	ADD TO AND ALTER OPERATIONAL FACILITIES	CTGC939004
12. SUPPLEME	NTAL DATA:	
12. SUPPLEME	NIAL DAIA:	
a Rational	nd Donies Dates	
a. Estimat	ed Design Data:	
(1) St.	atus:	
	Date Design Started	92 OCT 15
	Percent Complete as of Jan 93	15%
	Date 35% Designed	93 APR 30
	Date Design Complete	93 SEP 01
(4)	Date Design Complete	93 SEP 01
(2) Ba	sis:	
	Standard or Definitive Design -	NO
	Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	N/A
(5)	more besign was nost accountly osed	M/A
(3) To	tal Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000)
	Production of Plans and Specifications	(\$000)
	All Other Design Costs	10
(c)	Total	10
	Contract	
	In-house	10
(4) Cor	nstruction Start	94 FEB

b. Equipment associated with this project will be provided from other appropriations: N/A

1. COMPONENT									2.	DATE
	F	7 1994 MILITARY CO			-	DJECT	DATA	4		
AIR FORCE		(compute	er gene							
3. INSTALLATI	ON ANI	LOCATION		1		JECT 7		_		
				•		LOSURI	E-AL1	ER H	EAT	ING
		BASE, INDIANA	17 ppc	PLA		(DDD				### / A 0 0 0 1
). PRUGRAM EL	EMENI	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PRU	1EC1	NUI	IBER	8. F	KOJE	T	COST(\$000)
5.53.96	-	821-156	CTC	2939 (በብፋ					1,800
J.J3.90			T ESTIM		000					1,000
		J. 005.		1170				UNIT	r	COST
		ITEM		1	U/M	QUANT	ץידין			(\$000)
BASE CLOSURE-	ALTER	HEATING PLANT			-7	Q		000.		1,400
DEMOLITION]]	LS					(100)
NEW BOILERS				1	LS					(1,200)
CONTROL SYS	TEM AN	ID OTHER MODIFICAT	TIONS]]	LS					(100)
SUPPORTING FA	CILITI	ES								150
UTILITIES				- 1	LS					(50)
PAVEMENTS				1 -	LS					(80)
SITE IMPROVI	EMENTS	;		1	LS		Ì			(
SUBTOTAL	1081									1,550
CONTINGENCY (: TOTAL CONTRAC:		,		1			1			155
		TION AND OVERHEAD	1691							1,705
TOTAL REQUEST	INSPEC	TION AND OVERHEAD	(0%)							102
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROIN	IDED)			Ì					1,807 1,800
rudonnı	,1,001	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,								1,600
					- 1					

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Remove existing boilers to make room for smaller, more efficient boilers. Modify the control systems and fuel distribution systems to accommodate the reduced capacity. Project includes modification of existing steam lines, utilities and other necessary support.

11. REQUIREMENT: As required.

<u>PROJECT</u>: Alter the existing heating plant to reduce capacity and increase efficiency.

REQUIREMENT: Closure of Grissom AFB requires a new contonment area for the remaining reserve unit. An appropriately sized central heating plant is required to provide steam for heating facilities in the cantonment area. Steam is also required for producing hot water year-round.

CURRENT SITUATION: Grissom AFB provides base operating support to the assigned Reserve units. Following closure, the Reserve units will consolidate into a reduced area. The existing heating plant has a capacity far greater than is required for the smaller cantonment area.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: The heating plant would operate far below peak efficiency at a fraction of its capacity. Operating and maintenance cost would be unacceptably high.

ADDITIONAL: Funding is to be provided from the Base Closure Account. There is no criteria/scope for this project in Part II of Military Handbook 1190, "Facility Planning and Design Guide".

-		
1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DA	ATA 2. DATE
	ON AND LOCATION	
CRISSOM AIR I	FORCE BASE, INDIANA	
4. PROJECT T	TLE	5. PROJECT NUMBER
BASE CLOSURE-	ALTER HEATING PLANT	CTGC939006
12. SUPPLEM	ENTAL DATA:	
a. Estimat	ted Design Data:	
(1) St	atus:	
1	Date Design Started	92 OCT 01
	Percent Complete as of Jan 93 Date 35% Designed	15% 93 APR 15
	Date Design Complete	93 SEP 30
(2) Ba		170
(a)	Standard or Definitive Design - Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	NO N/A
(2) T	otal Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000)
(a)		100
	All Other Design Costs	70
(c)		170
, ,	Contract	120
(e)	In-house	50
(4) Co	enstruction Start	94 APR
	•	
	associated with this project will be providitations: N/A	ed from
		,
•		

Loring AFB, Maine Package

Base Closure and Realignment Detail

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/LORING AFB, ME (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995
Military Construction	0	7,900	4,050	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	22,830	29,298	2,848	38,145
Operation & Maintenance	0	257	18,930	5,395
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	3,943	0
Other	0	0	289	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	. 0	0	-8,000
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	22,830	37,455	30,060	35,540
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	0	0	0
SAVINGS:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	5,912	6,120
Operation & Maintenance	0	. 0	22,833	31,958
Military Personnel	0	0	17,708	34,900
Other	0	0	0	. 0
Civilian ES	0	0	-429	-429
Military ES	0	0	-1,019	-1,019
TOTAL SAVINGS	0	0	46,453	72,978
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:				
Military Construction	0	7,900	4,050	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	-5,912	-6,120
Environmental	22,830	29,298	2,848	38,145
Operation & Maintenance	0	257	-3,903	-26,563
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	-13,765	-34,900
Other	0	0	289	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0	-8,000
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	22,830	37,455	-16,393	-37,438

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/LORING AFB, ME (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

(DOLLARS IN THOU	JSANDS)		TOTAL
ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 92 - 97
Military Construction	0	0	11,950
Family Housing - Construction	0	, 0	0
- Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	3,600	4,800	101,521
Operation & Maintenance	4,000	600	29,182
Military Personnel - PCS	. 0	0	3,943
Other	0	0	289
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	-8,000
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	7,600	5,400	138,885
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:			
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	.0	. 0
SAVINGS:			0
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	24.002
- Operations	6,328	6,542	24,902
Operation & Maintenance	33,138	34,373	122,302
Military Personnel	36,287 0	37,734 0	126,629 0
Other Christian ES	-429	-429	-429
Civilian ES Military ES	-1,019	-1,019	-1,019
Military ES			
TOTAL SAVINGS	75,753	78,649	273,833
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	0	0	11.050
Military Construction	0	0	11,950
Family Housing - Construction	0	6.542	24.002
- Operations	-6,328 3,600	-6,542 4,800	-24,902 101,521
Environmental Operation & Meintenance	-29,138	-33,773	-93,120
Operation & Maintenance Military Personnel - PCS	-29,138	-33,773	-122,686
Military Personnel - PCS Other	-30,287	-51,754	289
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	-8,000
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	-68,153	-73,249	-134,948

BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT PACKAGE DESCRIPTION

U.S. Air Force/Loring Air Force Base, Maine

Closure Package: Loring AFB, Maine, will close by the end of the fourth quarter of FY 1994. The 42 Bombardment Wing will inactivate and the B-52G aircraft will transfer to KI Sawyer AFB, Michigan, beginning in 1993. The KC-135A aircraft will be redistributed to other active and ARC units by the end of the third quarter of FY 1994. Actions to support these relocations and the subsequent closure of the base include:

- 1. Completing construction at gaining locations.
- 2. Moving force structure and personnel.
- 3. Completing the disposal Environmental Impact Analysis Process, community reuse plans, and environmental restoration costs.
 - 4. Transition to civilian control and ownership of the base.

One Time Implementation Costs:

Military Construction:

Minuty Constitution.		Fiscal Year	Amount
Location	Project Title	of Award	(\$000)
FY 1994			
Dyess AFB	Add to Hydrant Fueling System	1994	<u>4,050</u>
Total 1994			4,050

Conjunctively-Funded Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Operations: N/A.

Environmental Compliance and Restoration: Environmental compliance actions will include: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act facility investigations and corrective actions; underground storage tank testing and removal; polychlorinated biphenyl removal; and asbestos mitigation. There are currently 48 sites identified under the Loring AFB Installation Restoration Program. All of these sites have been identified as requiring further action and consist of four landfills, spill sites, a fire training area and an industrial shop area. The base was listed on the

Exhibit BC-03

National Priorities List in 1990 with the required Federal Facilities Agreement (FFA) being signed in 1991. Investigation and cleanup of these sites are being done using the process outlined in the FFA and the National Contingency Plan. The Remedial Investigation to identify the nature and extent of contamination and the Feasibility Study to determine the most appropriate method of cleanup are underway. Under existing schedules, the final Record of Decision is not due until 1997. However, as a closure base this process will be accelerated to meet the 1994 Air Force goal. The majority of the remedial actions should be installed in the FY 1993-95 time frame. Long-term operations and monitoring are expected to be required for at least ten years after remedial actions are installed, but such activities are not expected to interfere with most reuse options. Where property transfers are not possible due ongoing pending cleanup, access to most facilities for reuse could be allowed through interim leases.

Operation and Maintenance: Includes one time communications costs, civilian severance pay, civilian permanent change of station costs, transportation of things, TDY expenses, purchased equipment maintenance, and other purchased services. Also included are the caretaker costs associated with maintenance, protection, cleanup, and disposal of the property. These funds are needed to relocate force structure and tenants to their new locations. These expenses for FY 1994 and FY 1995 are summarized below:

FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997
2.674	0.000	0.000	0.000
0.300	2.120	4.000	0.600
9.993	0.000	0.000	0.000
2.700	0.000	0.000	0.000
0.307	2.080	0.000	0.000
0.500	1.195	0.000	0.000
2.456	0.000	0.000	0.000
	2.674 0.300 9.993 2.700 0.307 0.500	2.674 0.000 0.300 2.120 9.993 0.000 2.700 0.000 0.307 2.080 0.500 1.195	2.674 0.000 0.000 0.300 2.120 4.000 9.993 0.000 0.000 2.700 0.000 0.000 0.307 2.080 0.000 0.500 1.195 0.000

Military Personnel - PCS: Includes the costs to relocate military personnel due to closure.

Other Procurement: Includes the cost to purchase required communications equipment.

Revenues From Land Sales: N/A.

<u>Savings</u>: Savings identified are generated by no longer operating the installation. They are included for display purposes only and will be realized in other Air Force accounts.

Loring AFB, Maine Package

FY 1994 Forms 1391 (Military Construction Project Data)

1. COMPONENT		7 100/ 2/77 77 77 77		mr O'r	D				DATE
ATD FORCE	FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA (computer generated)								
3. INSTALLATI	ON ANI		er gene			JECT :	ודידו		
J. INDIALDAII	ON 23111	DOMITOR						О ТО НҮР	RANT
DYESS AIR FOR	CE BAS	SE. TEXAS				SYS			
5. PROGRAM EL	EMENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PRO.					PROJECT	COST(\$00
	-								
1.11.42		121-122	FNW	<u> 29330</u>	07				4,050
		9. COS	ESTIMA	ATES					
		_	•					UNIT	COST
DAGE GLOGIER	4 D.D. (B)	ITEM		U	M	QUANT	TITY	COST	(\$000)
	ADD TO	HYDRANT FUELING							
SYSTEM HYDRANT FUE	TIME	VOMEN DIMO			S		_		3,34
		ETURN PIPING			A	, ,	В	52,750	
ISOLATION V					F	4,0	000	560	
		XIST SYSTEM			A	1 6	7	42,290	
LEAK DETECT				L		1,1	000	130	
EMERGENCY S'		JIM		L					(201
SUPPORTING FA		ES		12					(60 210
SITE IMPROV				L	ا ی				(210
SUBTOTAL				1.	٠				3,558
CONTINGENCY (5%)								178
TOTAL CONTRACT							İ		$\frac{176}{3,736}$
		TION AND OVERHEAD	(6%)						224
TOTAL REQUEST			(0.0)		ı				3,960
TOTAL REQUEST		DED)							4,050
									1,000
10. Descript:	ion of	Proposed Constru	ction:	Inst	tal	1 fli	ght	line fue	21
supply and rei	turn p	iping, refueling	pits, 1	atera	al	contr	ol p	its. In	ıcludes
to now bedeat	1, 8 r	efueling pits, is	olation	valv	ve	pits,	int	er-conne	ection
demolition ut	. syst .iliti	em, emergency sto es, and site impr	ps, air	riero	a m	arkın	gs,	pavement	:
11. REQUIREME	INT:	8 OL ADEQUATE:	Ovement	AMDAI	DD.	0			
PROJECT: Cons	struct	extention to the	Hydran	t Rue	ດມ. ລ1:	n	a t om		
REQUIREMENT:	Closu	re of Loring AFB	ME. A	now 1	Tun	ng by	con	etant ne	
hydrant refuel	ing s	ystem capable of	feeding	new .	⊥y₽ h+	e III siror	2ft	stant pr	essure
equipped with	refue	ling/defueling pi	ts at 6	00 91	nm	flow	rato	paiking s is roo	wired
to support rea	lligne	d KC-135 aircraft	. Forc	e ger	ner	ation	ech	edulee f	0.00
to support realigned KC-135 aircraft. Force generation schedules for emergency war and contingency missions require a simultaneous refueling									
capability of	five .	aircraft within o	n hour.						
CURRENT SITUATION: There is no current hydrant refueling system to									
support the additional 8 KC-135 aircraft on the existing available									
pavement stressed for KC-135 operations. Refueling of tanker aircraft without this project will be done with 6000 gallon capacity refueling									
without this p	rojec	t will be done wi	th 6000	gall	lon	capa	city	refueli	ng
trucks and req	uire	7 trips to fill e	ach air	craft		The o	one l	hour gen	eration
TWDACT TE NOT	nt car	nnot be met using	refuel	ing t	ru	cks.	•		
oppol will be	PKUVI	DED: Due to exce	ssive r	efuel	ling	g time	e ma:	intenanc	e pers
VILLET MILL D6	unable	e to meet wartime	mission	n gen	era	ation	sch	edules.	
There is no co	itori	g is to be provide	ed from	the	Bas	se Clo	osur	Accoun	t.
Handbook 1100	"Fac.	a/scope for this pillity Planning and	project	nn P	art	11 (or M	llitary	
	.ac.	rately readmitting and	ı Desigi	u Gul	ae'	•			

(b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed 93 JAN (d) Date Design Complete 93 AUG 1 (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - NO (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (\$00 (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house 10	1. COMPONE		2. DATE
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION DYESS AIR FORCE BASE, TEXAS 4. PROJECT TITLE BASE CLOSURE-ADD TO HYDRANT FUELING SYSTEM 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: a. Estimated Design Data: (1) Status: (a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start b. Equipment associated with this project will be provided from	ATD PODCE		in
4. PROJECT TITLE BASE CLOSURE-ADD TO HYDRANT FUELING SYSTEM 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: a. Estimated Design Data: (1) Status: (a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start 5. PROJECT NUMBION START NWZ933007 5. PROJECT NUMBION START 92 OCT (c) 93 JAN (c) 93 JAN (c) 93 JAN (c) 93 JAN (c) 94 FI 95 JAN (c) 96 JAN (c) 97 JAN (c) 98 JAN (c) 99 JAN (c) 90 JAN (c) 90 JAN (c) 91 JAN (c) 92 OCT (c) 93 JAN (c) 93 JAN (c) 94 JAN (c) 94 FI 95 JAN (c) 96 JAN (c) 97 JAN (c) 98 JAN (c) 99 JAN (c) 99 JAN (c) 90 JAN (c) 90 JAN (c) 90 JAN (c) 91 JAN (c) 92 OCT (c) 93 JAN (c) 94 JAN (c) 94 FI 95 JAN (c) 96 JAN (c) 97 JAN (c) 98 JAN (c) 98 JAN (c) 99 JAN (c) 90 JAN (c) 90 JAN (c) 91 JAN (c) 91 JAN (c) 92 OCT (c) 93 JAN (c) 94 JAN (c) 95 JAN (c) 96 JAN (c) 97 JAN (c) 98 JAN (c) 99 JAN (c) 99 JAN (c) 90 JAN (c) 90 JAN (c) 90 JAN (c) 90 JAN (c) 91 JAN (c) 91 JAN (c) 91 JAN (c) 92 OCT (c) 92 OCT (c) 92 OCT (c) 92 OCT (c) 92 OCT (c) 93 JAN (c) 94 JAN (c) 95 JAN (c) 96 JAN (c) 97 JAN (c) 98 JAN (c) 99 JAN (c) 99 JAN (c) 99 JAN (c) 99 JAN (c) 99 JAN (c) 99 JAN (c) 99 JAN (c) 99 JAN (c) 99 JAN (c) 99 JAN (c) 90 JAN (c) 90 JAN (c) 90 JAN (c) 90 JAN (c) 90 JAN (c) 90 JAN (c) 90 JAN (c) 91 JAN (c) 91 JAN (c) 91 JAN (c) 91 JAN (c) 91 JAN (c) 92 JAN (c) 93 JAN (c) 93 JAN (c) 94 JAN (c) 9			
4. PROJECT TITLE BASE CLOSURE-ADD TO HYDRANT FUELING SYSTEM 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: a. Estimated Design Data: (1) Status: (a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start 5. PROJECT NUMBION START NO (C) TOTAL (b) PROJECT NUMBION START 94 FE			
### BASE CLOSURE-ADD TO HYDRANT FUELING SYSTEM FNWZ933007 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: a. Estimated Design Data: (1) Status: (a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start 54 Figure Provided from Equipment associated with this project will be provided from			1
a. Estimated Design Data: (1) Status: (a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete (d) Date Design Complete (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start (5) Equipment associated with this project will be provided from	4. PROJECT	TITLE	5. PROJECT NUMBER
a. Estimated Design Data: (1) Status: (a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start (5) Equipment associated with this project will be provided from	BASE CLOSU	RE-ADD TO HYDRANT FUELING SYSTEM	FNWZ933007
(1) Status: (a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start (5) Equipment associated with this project will be provided from	12. SUPPL	EMENTAL DATA:	
(a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start (5) Equipment associated with this project will be provided from	a. Esti	nated Design Data:	
(b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed 93 JAN ((d) Date Design Complete 93 AUG 1 (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - NO ((b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (\$00 (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house 100 (4) Construction Start 94 Figure 100 (5) Figure 100 (6) Figure 10	(1)	Status:	
(c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start (5) Standard or Definitive Design - (c) N/A (5) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9	,	(a) Date Design Started	92 OCT 01
(d) Date Design Complete (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start (5) Figure 1			35%
(2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start (4) Construction Start (500 (\$0			93 JAN 01
(a) Standard or Definitive Design - NO (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (\$00 (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house 10 (4) Construction Start 94 Fig. 25 5. Equipment associated with this project will be provided from		(d) Date Design Complete	93 AUG 15
(b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (\$00 (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (e) In-house (for the contract for the contract (for the contract for the c	(2)	Basis:	
(3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start 25 26 Cquipment associated with this project will be provided from		(a) Standard or Definitive Design -	NO -
(a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start 21 (4) Construction Start 5. Equipment associated with this project will be provided from		(b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	N/A
(a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start 21 (4) Construction Start 5. Equipment associated with this project will be provided from	(3)	Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000)
(b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total 36 (d) Contract (e) In-house 37 (4) Construction Start 38 (4) Construction Start 94 FF			219
(d) Contract (e) In-house 10 (4) Construction Start 94 FF 25 26 27 27 28 28 29 20 20 20 21 20 21 21 22 25 26 27 28 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20			146
(e) In-house 10 (4) Construction Start 94 FF 2. Equipment associated with this project will be provided from			365
(4) Construction Start 94 FF			256
. Equipment associated with this project will be provided from		(e) In-house	109
	(4)	Construction Start	94 FEB
	b. Equipm	ent associated with this project will be provide	ed from
·			

Lowry AFB, Colorado Package

Base Closure and Realignment Detail

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/LOWRY AFB, CO (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995
Military Construction	0	128,425	2,270	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	3,020	9,000	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	8,096	24,153	5,857
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	7,361	0
Other	0	4,472	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	3,020	149,993	33,784	5,857
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	0	. 0	0
SAVINGS:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	2,956	3,060
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	14,692	22,391
Military Personnel	0	0	12,446	20,872
Other	0	0	0	0
Civilian ES	0	0	-378	-378
Military ES	0	0	-522	-522
TOTAL SAVINGS	0	. 0	30,094	46,323
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:				
Military Construction	0	128,425	2,270	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	-2,956	-3,060
Environmental	3,020	9,000	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	8,096	9,461	-16,534
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	-5,085	-20,872
Other	0	4,472	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0	0
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	3,020	149,993	3,690	-40,466

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/LOWRY AFB, CO (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

(DOLLARS IN THOC	SANDS)		TOTAL
ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 92 - 97
Military Construction	0	0	130,695
Family Housing - Construction	0	. 0	0
- Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	12,020
Operation & Maintenance	4,000	600	42,706
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	7,361
Other	0	0	4,472
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	-100,000	. 0	-100,000
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	-96,000	600	97,254
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:		•	
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	0	0
SAVINGS:			
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0
- Operations	3,164	3,271	12,451
operation & Maintenance	23,233	24,118	84,434
Military Personnel - PCS	21,702	22,567	77,587
Other	0	0	0
Civilian ES	-378	378	-378 -522
Military ES	-522	-522	-522
TOTAL SAVINGS	48,099	49,956	174,472
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:			100 505
Military Construction	0	0	130,695
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0
- Operations	-3,164	-3,271	-12,451
Environmental	0	0	12,020
Operation'& Maintenance	-19,233	-23,518	-41,728 70,226
Military Personnel - PCS	-21,702	-22,567	-70,226
Other	0	0	4,472 0
Homeowners Assistance Program	100,000	0	-
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	-100,000		-100,000
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	-144,099	-49,356	-77,218

BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT PACKAGE DESCRIPTION

U.S. Air Force/Lowry Air Force Base, Colorado

<u>Closure Package</u>: Closing Lowry AFB, Colorado, depends upon relocation of 21 technical training courses to Sheppard, Lackland, and Goodfellow AFBs, Texas and Keesler AFB, Mississippi. These relocations began in FY 1992 and will be completed by the fourth quarter of FY 1994, when the base closes. Actions to support these relocations and the subsequent closure of the base include:

- 1. Completing construction at gaining locations and preparing Lowry cantonment facilities.
 - 2. Moving technical training courses and personnel.
- 3. Completing the disposal Environmental Impact Analysis Process, community reuse plans, and environmental restoration actions.
 - 4. Transition to civilian control and ownership of the base.

One Time Implementation Costs:

Military Construction: \$13.65 million in fiscal year 1993 projects have been reallocated to accommodate the decision to consolidate the services' visual information training programs in a single school at Ft Meade, MD. This amount includes \$8.8 million originally programmed for relocating Air Force training from Lowry AFB to Keesler AFB, MS. Funds will be transferred to the Army to support the Ft Meade projects. Fiscal year 1994 projects resulting from the closure of Lowry are shown below:

and the projects resulting and	and the crossic of Levily the sheville	Programmed	Amount
Location	Project Title	Award Year	<u>(\$000)</u>
FY 1994			
Lackland AFB	Add to Physical Fitness	1994	380
Sheppard AFB	Add to Child Dev Center	1994	420
Sheppard AFB	Add to Chapel Center	1994	700
Keesler AFB	Add to Child Development	1994	450
Keesler AFB	Add to/Alter Physical Fitness	1994	<u>320</u>
Total 1994			2 270

Conjunctively-Funded Construction: N/A.

Exhibit BC-03

Family Housing Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Operations: N/A.

Environmental Compliance and Restoration: Environmental compliance actions will include: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act facility investigations and corrective actions; underground storage tank testing and removal; and polychlorinated biphenyl removal. There are 15 sites identified under the Lowry AFB Installation Restoration Program. The remaining sites consist of some underground storage tanks, a former landfill zone, a fire training zone and a fly ash zone. Investigation and cleanup of these sites are being done using the process outlined in the National Contingency Plan. The initial Remedial Investigation to identify the nature and extent of contamination was completed in 1991. A supplemental Remedial Investigation has been contracted through the Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence (AFCEE) for FY 93. The Feasibility Studies to determine the most appropriate method of cleanup are scheduled for FY 1994. The majority of the remedial actions should be installed in the FY 1994-95 time frame. Long-term operations and monitoring are expected to be required for at least ten years after remedial actions are installed, but such actions are not expected to interfere with most reuse options. Where property transfers are not possible due to pending cleanup, access to most facilities for reuse could be allowed through interim leases. The Air Force expects to satisfy environmental requirements by applying unobligated balances from prior years.

Operation and Maintenance: Includes one time communications costs, civilian severance pay, civilian permanent change of station costs, transportation of things, TDY expenses, purchased equipment maintenance, and other purchased services. Also included are the caretaker costs associated with maintenance, protection, cleanup, and disposal of the property. These funds are needed to relocate force structure and tenants to Sheppard, Lackland, Goodfellow and Keesler AFBs. These expenses for FY 1994 and FY 1995 are summarized below:

Expense:	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997
Civilian Personnel	14.497	0.000	0.000	0.000
Unemployment	0.000	1.708	0.000	0.000
Travel	0.159	0.035	0.000	0.000
Transportation of Things	3.537	0.000	0.000	0.000
Communications	0.114	0.000	0.000	0.000
Caretaker	0.800	4.000	4.000	0.600
Other Purchased Services	5.046	0.114	0.000	0.000

Military Personnel - PCS: Includes the costs to relocate military personnel due to closure.

Other Procurement: N/A.

Revenues From Land Sales: N/A.

<u>Savings</u>: Savings identified are generated by no longer operating the installation. They are included for display purposes only and will be realized in other Air Force accounts.

Lowry AFB, Colorado Package

FY 1994 Forms 1391 (Military Construction Project Data)

1. COMPONENT			2. DATE				
	FY 1994 MILITARY CO	ONSTRUCTION PROJECT	DATA				
AIR FORCE		er generated)					
3. INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION	4. PROJECT	TITLE				
		BASE CLOSUR	E-ADD TO PHYSICAL				
LACKLAND AIR FOR		FITNESS CEN					
5. PROGRAM ELEME	ENT 6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT COST(\$000)				
-							
8.57.96	740-674	MPLS913337	380				
9. COST ESTIMATES							

9. COST ESTIMATE	3			
ITEM	ע/ש	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
BASE CLOSURE-ADD TO PHYSICAL FITNESS CENTER SUPPORTING FACILITIES UTILITIES/COMM/EMCS PAVEMENTS SITE IMPROVEMENTS SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY (5%) TOTAL CONTRACT COST SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6%) TOTAL REQUEST TOTAL REQUEST TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)	SF LS LS LS	2,400	120	288 50 (20) (15) (15) 338 17 355 21 376 380

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Concrete foundation and floor slab, masonry walls, structural steel frame, standing seam metal roof, durable interior finishes, and other necessary support.

Air Conditioning: 3 Tons.

11. REQUIREMENT: 178,200 SF ADEQUATE: 27,017 SF SUBSTANDARD: 44,949 SF PROJECT: Add to Physical Fitness Facility.

REQUIREMENT: Closure of Lowry AFB. A facility of adequate size and configuration is required to provide physical fitness capabilities for the increased base population. Handball courts are essential for adequate support.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION</u>: Existing facilities are not available at Lackland AFB to meet the physical fitness requirement created by the increased population.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Physical fitness, conditioning, and recreation programs of the student and permanent party personnel as well as dependents will continue to be limited. Restricted physical fitness programs will continue to have a negative impact on personnel morale and physical conditioning. Without adequate facilities, the realignment from and closure of Lowry AFB will be hindered.

ADDITIONAL: Funding is to be provided from the Base Closure Account. This project meets the criteria/scope specified in Part II of Military Handbook 1190, "Facility Planning and Design Guide."

1. COMPONENT		2. DATE
AIR FORCE	FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DAT (computer generated)	·A
	ON AND LOCATION	
		·
	FORCE BASE, TEXAS	5. PROJECT NUMBER
4. PROJECT TI	ILE	J. PROJECT NOMBER
BASE CLOSURE-	ADD TO PHYSICAL FITNESS CENTER	MPLS913337
12. SUPPLEME	NTAL DATA:	
a. Estimat	ed Design Data:	
(1) St.		
	Date Design Started	92 OCT 01
	Percent Complete as of Jan 93	15% 93 APR 01
	Date 35% Designed	93 APR UI 93 SEP 30
(a)	Date Design Complete	93 SEP 30
(2) Ba	·	
	Standard or Definitive Design -	NO
(b)	Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	N/A
(3) To	tal Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000)
	Production of Plans and Specifications	21
(b)	All Other Design Costs	13
	Total	34
1	Contract In-house	24 10
(e)	In-nouse	10
(4) Co	nstruction Start	94 FEB
	•	•
	associated with this project will be provide	ed from
other appropr	iations: N/A	
	•	•

1. COMPONENT	7 1994 MILITARY CO					1	2. D	ATE
AIR FORCE	A							
3. INSTALLATION AND	(compute	or Source		LECT '	TITL	E		
				4. PROJECT TITLE BASE CLOSURE-ADD TO CHILD				
SHEPPARD AIR FORCE	BASE, TEXAS		DEVELO				11.110	
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PRO.	JECT N	JMBER			r cos	ST(\$000)
•						(
8.57.96	740-884	VNVI	933021					420
	9. COS	r estim	ATES					
						UNIT		COST
D. 67 67 67 D. 70	ITEM		U/I	I QUAN	TITY	COST		(\$000)
BASE CLOSURE-ADD TO	CHILD DEVELOPMEN	VT.						
CENTER SUPPORTING FACILITI	· FC		SF	2,	500	11	.5	288
UTILITIES	.E5		1.0					85
PAVEMENTS			LS					(20)
SITE IMPROVEMENTS			LS					(15)
COMMUNICATIONS SU			LS	1			İ	(25)
EMCS	II ORI		LS					(10)
SUBTOTAL			ro	1			•	$(\frac{15}{272})$
CONTINGENCY (5%)				1				373
TOTAL CONTRACT COST								19
SUPERVISION, INSPEC		(6%)					-	392
TOTAL REQUEST	TION AND OVERHEAD	(0%)			- 1			$\frac{24}{416}$
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUN	DED)				-		İ	416
					- 1			420
					İ			
10. Description of	Proposed Constru	ction:	Const	ruct a	ddit	ion wi	th	
concrete footings a	nd floor system,	load be	aring	masonr	y wa	lls wi	th b	rick
veneer, and roof sy	stem to match exi	sting.	Inclu	des mu	lti-	purpos	e ro	oms,
storage, toilets, c	orridors, and mec	hanical	room,	and a	11 o	ther n	eces	sary
support.	1 F. m.							
Air Conditioning:	13 Tons.	mp. 16	150 5	-				
11. REQUIREMENT:	addition to the	1E: 16	,150 S	r SUB	STAN	DARD:	9,1	83 SF
PROJECT: Construct	re of Lorent APP	CUITG D	evelop:	ment C	ente	r.		
REQUIREMENT: Closus functional configura	ation is worning	A Iacl	TICA O	adeq	uate	size	and	
beneficiaries of She	ennard AFR's Chil	d Dovol	vide p	rimary	car	e to e	ligi	ble
CURRENT SITUATION:	The present cent	g bever	opment	cente	r.	072 -		
accommodate 140 chil	dren. Two addit	ione ha	ro boo	ucted	in i	9/3 to	. 10	
and 1990, to accommo	date 44 addition	al chil	drop	cons	truc	tea, 11	n 198	57
IMPACT IF NOT PROVID	DED: Existing far	cilitie	e trill	not c	wi	to		_
IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Existing facilities will not exist to support								
anticipated increases in base population thereby hindering the realignment from and closure of Lowry AFB.								
ADDITIONAL: Funding is to be provided from the Base Closure Account.								
This project meets t	he criteria/scope	e specif	fied in	Part	JT ,	of Mili	ilil. Tow-	,
landbook 1190, "Faci	lity Planning and	Design	Guide	2".	-1 (Or HIII	Lary	<i>'</i>
	,			•				
								}

1. COMPONENT	2. DATE							
FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DAY	ΓA							
AIR FORCE (computer generated) 3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION								
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION								
SHEPPARD AIR FORCE BASE, TEXAS								
4. PROJECT TITLE	5. PROJECT NUMBER							
BASE CLOSURE-ADD TO CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER	VNVP933021							
12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:								
a. Estimated Design Data:								
(1) Status:								
(a) Date Design Started	92 OCT 01							
(b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93	15%							
(c) Date 35% Designed	93 APR 01							
(d) Date Design Complete	93 SEP 30							
(2) Basis:								
(a) Standard or Definitive Design -	NO							
(b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	N/A							
(3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000)							
(a) Production of Plans and Specifications	42							
(b) All Other Design Costs	27							
(c) Total	69							
(d) Contract (e) In-house	48							
(e) in-nouse	21							
(4) Construction Start	94 MAR							
b. Equipment associated with this project will be provide	ed from							
other appropriations: N/A								
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								

1. COMPONENT		2. DATE	
	FY 1994 MILITARY CON	NSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA	
AIR FORCE	(computer	r generated)	
3. INSTALLAT	ON AND LOCATION	4. PROJECT TITLE	
		BASE CLOSURE-ADD TO CHAPEL	
SHEPPARD AIR	FORCE BASE, TEXAS	CENTER	
5. PROGRAM EI	EMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7	7. PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT COST(\$0	00)

VNVP933025

0.21.20	130 112	11111 23302		1		700	
	9. COST	ESTIMATES					
					UNIT	COST	
	ITEM	U/	M QUAN	TI TY	COST	(\$000)	
BASE CLOSURE-ADD TO	CHAPEL CENTER	SF	5,0	000	93	46:	5
SUPPORTING FACILITY	ES					16	5
UTILITIES		LS				(3	3)
SITE IMPROVEMENTS	3	LS				(1	5)
PAVEMENTS		LS				(41)
DEMOLITION WOOD I	RAME BUILDING	SF	12,4	400	4	(5	0)
COMMUNICATIONS		LS				(10	0)
EMCS		LS				(_2)))
SUBTOTAL						630	
CONTINGENCY (5%)						_3:	2
TOTAL CONTRACT COST	?			İ		663	2
SUPERVISION, INSPEC	TION AND OVERHEAD	(6%)				40	
TOTAL REQUEST				1		70:	
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUN	IDED)			- 1		700	
				1			- 1

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Concrete masonry walls with brick veneer, concrete floor slab, and roof to match existing. Includes classrooms, toilets, storage rooms, administrative and chaplain offices, religious education library, mechanical room, and other necessary support. Air Conditioning: 16 Tons.

11. REQUIREMENT: 17,161 SF ADEQUATE: 0 SUBSTANDARD: 12,161 SF PROJECT: Construct an addition to the Chapel Center.

REQUIREMENT: Closure of Lowry AFB. A facility of adequate size and

730-772

8.57.96

configuration is required to conduct religious education functions and accommodate chaplain offices. Space is required to teach young children (K-8th grades), senior youth (9th-12th grades), and adults.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION</u>: This facility is used regularly not only for religious education but also for special functions for young airmen. There are no adequate facilities on Sheppard designated for the religious education of these permanent party personnel.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: The base will not be able to meet the needs of a multi-faceted chapel program. Personnel and their families will be forced to seek their religious needs off-base or not at all. This base has many young enlisted students that do not have a private vehicle in which to travel off-base.

ADDITIONAL: Funding is to be provided from the Base Closure Account. This project meets the criteria/scope specified in Part II of Military Handbook 1190, "Facility Planning and Design Guide".

700

-	
1. COMPONENT FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA AIR FORCE (computer generated)	Z. DATE
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION	
GWEDDADD ATD BODGE DAGE WENTAG	
SHEPPARD AIR FORCE BASE, TEXAS 4. PROJECT TITLE	5. PROJECT NUMBER
1	J. TROODOT HORDER
BASE CLOSURE-ADD TO CHAPEL CENTER	VNVP933025
12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:	
a. Estimated Design Data:	
(1) Status:	
(a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93	92 OCT 01
(c) Date 35% Designed	15% 93 APR 01
(d) Date Design Complete	93 SEP 30
(2) Basis:	
(a) Standard or Definitive Design -	NO
(b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	N/A
(3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000)
(a) Production of Plans and Specifications	39
(b) All Other Design Costs	24
(c) Total	63
(d) Contract (e) In-house	44 19
	1,
(4) Construction Start	94 FEB
b. Equipment associated with this project will be provide	d from
other appropriations: N/A	. TIOM
·	
	1

1. COMPONENT									2.	DATE
	, E.	Y 1994 MILITARY C	ONSTRUCT	rol1	N PR	OJECT	DAT	A.		
AIR FORCE		(compute	er gener	rate	ed)					
3. INSTALLATI	ON AN	D LOCATION		4.	PRO.	JECT T	ITL	E		
						LOSURE			CHI	LD
		BASE, MISSISSIPPI				PMENT				
5. PROGRAM EL	EMENT -	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROS	JECI	נטא ז	MBER	8. 1	PROJEC	CT (COST(\$000)
8.57.96		740-884	MAHO	913	3007					450
		9. COS'	ESTIMA	TES	3					
			•			UNIT		•	COST	
DAGE GLOGIER	4DD (F)	ITEM ·			U/M	QUANT	ITY	COST		(\$000)
CENTER	ADD TO	CHILD DEVELOPMEN	NT.	- 1						
SUPPORTING FA	CTTTT	r De		- 1	SF	3,2	UU	. 1	10	352
UTILITIES	CILIII	LES			T 0					55
PAVEMENTS					LS LS					(10)
SITE IMPROV	ייניקאידי איניקאידי	•			LS					(15)
EMCS	THEN I	,		- 1	LS	•	i			(20)
SUBTOTAL					ro.					(<u>10</u>) 407
CONTINGENCY (5%)										
TOTAL CONTRACT COST										20 427
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6%)										
TOTAL REQUEST			(0,0)							26 453
TOTAL REQUEST		IDED)								450

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Concrete foundation and floor slab, masonry walls, and storm-resisting roof system compatible with existing facility. Addition to existing building includes classrooms, adjacent washroom/toilet facilities and other necessary support. Air Conditioning: 4 Tons.

11. REQUIREMENT: 32,200 SF ADEQUATE: 29,000 SF SUBSTANDARD: 0

PROJECT: Construct an addition to the existing Child Development Center.

REQUIREMENT: Closure of Lowry AFB. A facility of adequate size and configuration is required to provide day care capabilities for the increased base population.

CURRENT SITUATION: Existing facilities are inadequately sized to meet the requirement created by the increased population.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Adequate child care cannot be provided thereby jeopardizing the realignment from and closure of Lowry AFB.

ADDITIONAL: Funding is to be provided from the Base Closure Account. This project meets the criteria/scope specified in Part II of Military Handbook 1190, "Facility Planning and Design Guide". The FY 93 Regular MILCON provides the initial facility to alleviate the existing deficiency.

•								
1. COMPONENT	2. DATE							
FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DAT	:A							
AIR FORCE (computer generated) 3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION								
KEESLER AIR FORCE BASE, MISSISSIPPI								
4. PROJECT TITLE	5. PROJECT NUMBER							
DAGE GLOGINE AND MO GULLA DEVELOPMENT GERMEN	V417001 2002							
BASE CLOSURE-ADD TO CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER	MAHG913007							
12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:								
a. Estimated Design Data:								
(1) Status:								
(a) Date Design Started	92 OCT 01							
(b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93	15%							
(c) Date 35% Designed	93 APR 01							
(d) Date Design Complete	93 SEP 30							
(0)								
(2) Basis:	270							
(a) Standard or Definitive Design -(b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	NO N/A							
where besign was nost ketentry used	N/A							
(3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000)							
(a) Production of Plans and Specifications	10							
(b) All Other Design Costs	. 7							
(c) Total	17							
(d) Contract (e) In-house	12							
(e) In nouse	5							
(4) Construction Start	94 FEB							
b. Equipment associated with this project will be provide	d from							
other appropriations: N/A								
·								
	1							

1. COMPONENT		. 100/ \						DATE
ATD FORCE	FY	7 1994 MILITARY CO			UJECT	DATA	A	
AIR FORCE 3. INSTALLATI	OM ANT	(compute	er gene	4. PRO	IECT T	י זיף די	-	
J. INSTALLATI	ON ANI	LUCATION					E D TO AND	Δ <u>Ι.</u> ΤΕΡ
KEESLER AIR F	ORCE E	BASE, MISSISSIPPI					S CENTER	
		6. CATEGORY CODE		JECT NU	MBER	8. I	PROJECT	COST(SOOC
-								
8.57.96		740-674		913034				320
		9. COST	ESTIM/	ATES				
•					1		UNIT	COST
		ITEM		U/M	QUANT	TTY	COST	(\$000)
		AND ALTER PHYSIC	CAL					
FITNESS CENTE				SF	2,4	00	110	1
SUPPORTING FA								10
SITE IMPROV	EMENTS			LS	1			(5
SUBTOTAL				LS				(_5
CONTINGENCY (102)				1			274
TOTAL CONTRAC								301
		TION AND OVERHEAD	(6%)					18
TOTAL REQUEST			,,					319
TOTAL REQUEST		DED)				ļ		320
						ı		
						ľ		Í
10. Descript	ion of	Proposed Constru	ation:	Conor	to fo		h :	1 61
slab. masonry	walle	, and storm-resis	ting ro	of ever	ere to	unga	ible mi	I IIOOT
existing facil	litv.	Addition to exis	ting bu	ildina	inclu	yee mbar	facilit	ing for
hysical fitne	ess an	d recreation.		rruring	111010	ues	Idellie	162 101
ir Condition:	ing:	10 Tons.						
11. REQUIREM	ENT:	26,770 SF ADEQUA	TE: 24	,370 SI	F SUB	STAN	DARD:)
PROJECT: Cons	struct	an addition to t	he exis	ting Ba	ase Gv	m.		
REQUIREMENT:	Closu	re of Lowry AFB.	A faci	lity of	Eadeo	uate	size a	nd
configuration	is re	quired to provide	physic	al fit	ness c	apab	ilities	for the
increased base	popu	Lation.			_			
OCHIPOTOTA	TION:	Existing facilit	ies are	inade	quatel	y si	zed to r	neet the
MPACT IF NOT	PPOVI	by the increased	popula	tion.	• •	• . •		
eopardizing	he re	DED: Training car alignment from and	anot be	accom	odated	a th	ereby	
DDITIONAL: F	undin	is to be provide	ed from	the P	LOWEY A	AFB.	o Acces	. +
ADDITIONAL: Funding is to be provided from the Base Closure Account. This project meets criteria/scope specified in Part II of Military								
landbook 1190,	"Fac:	ility Planning and	d Desig	n Guide	".	- 11	aiy	
		,			-			
		•						
								•

1. COMPONENT FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DAT AIR FORCE (computer generated)	A 2. DATE
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION	
KEESLER AIR FORCE BASE, MISSISSIPPI	
4. PROJECT TITLE	5. PROJECT NUMBER
BASE CLOSURE-ADD TO AND ALTER PHYSICAL FITNESS CENTER	MAHG913034
12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:	
a. Estimated Design Data:	
(1) Status:	60 65 61
(a) Date Design Started(b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93	92 OCT 01 15%
(c) Date 35% Designed	93 APR 01
(d) Date Design Complete	93 SEP 30
(2) Basis:	
(a) Standard or Definitive Design -	NO
(b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	N/A
(3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000)
(a) Production of Plans and Specifications	14
(b) All Other Design Costs(c) Total	9
(d) Contract	23 16
(e) In-house	7
(4) Construction Start	0/ 2/17
(4) Construction Start	94 MAR
b. Equipment associated with this project will be provide	d from
other appropriations: N/A	
·	

MacDill AFB, Florida Package

Base Closure and Realignment Detail

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/MACDILL AFB, FL (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995
Military Construction	0	11,744	24,120	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0	. 0
Environmental	14,686	26,822	4,706	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	3,025	8,863	1,231
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	7,745	0
Other	0	0	621	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	14,686	41,591	46,055	1,231
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	. 0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	0	0	0
SAVINGS:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	3,628	5,160
Military Personnel	0	0	13,100	16,765
Other	0	0	0	0
Civilian ES	0	0	-76	-76
Military ES	0	0	-424	-424
TOTAL SAVINGS	0	0	16,728	21,925
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:				
Military Construction	0	11,744	24,120	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	14,686	26,822	4,706	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	3,025	5,235	-3,929
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	-5,355	-16,765
Other	0	0	621	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0	0
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	14,686	41,591	29,327	-20,694

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/MACDILL AFB, FL (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

			TOTAL
ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 92 - 97
Military Construction	0	0	35,864
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0
- Operations	0	. 0	0
Environmental	0	0	46,214
Operation & Maintenance	1,300	600	15,019
Military Personnel - PCS	. 0	0	7,745
Other	0	0	621
Homeowners Assistance Program	. 0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	-50,000	0	-50,000
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	-48,700	600	55,463
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:			
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	0	0
SAVINGS:			•
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0
- Operations	0	.5.551	10.600
Operation & Maintenance	5,351	5,551	19,690
Military Personnel - PCS	17,432	18,127	65,424
Other	0	0	0 -76
Civilian ES	-76	-76	-76 -424
Military ES	-424	-424	
TOTAL SAVINGS	22,783	23,678	85,114
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	•	,	25.064
Military Construction	0	0	35,864
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	46,214
Environmental			-4,671
Operation & Maintenance	-4,051	-4,951	-57,679
Military Personnel - PCS	-17,432 0	-18,127 0	-37,679 621
Other	0	0	021
Homeowners Assistance Program	-50,000	0	-50,000
Revenues from Land Sales (-)			
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	-71,483	-23,078	-29,651

EXHIBIT BC-02

BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT PACKAGE DESCRIPTION

U.S. Air Force/MacDill Air Force Base, Florida

<u>Closure Package</u>: MacDill AFB, Florida, will realign force structure and partially close by mid-FY 1994. All F-16 aircraft will realign to Luke AFB, Arizona. The Joint Communications Support Element (JCSE) will move to Charleston AFB, South Carolina. The airfield will close, while the remainder of the MacDill AFB becomes an administrative base. Actual MILCON exceeds the original estimate provided the 1991 Base Closure Commission by 261% (\$26.1 million). The original estimates were derived from a costing model while the current estimates are based on detailed site surveys to establish requirements. Actions to support these relocations and the subsequent closure of the base include:

- 1. Completing construction at gaining locations.
- 2. Moving force structure and personnel.
- 3. Completing the disposal Environmental Impact Analysis Process, community reuse plans, and environmental restoration actions.
- 4. Transition to civilian control and ownership of the areas of the base planned for closure.

One Time Implementation Costs:

Military Construction:

Location	Project Title	Fiscal Year of Award	Amount (\$000)
FY 1994			
Charleston AFB	JCSE Comm Maint Facility	1994	4,600
Charleston AFB	JCSE Command Headquarters	1994	600
Charleston AFB	JCSE Joint Airborne Comm Cente	r 1994	670
Charleston AFB	JCSE Alter Quick Reaction Compa	any 1994	, 300
Charleston AFB	JCSE Joint Task Force Comm Fac	ility1994	2,700
Charleston AFB	JCSE Vehicle Maint Fac/Ready Ar	rea 1994	5,600
Charleston AFB	JCSE Alter Parachute Pack/Maint	Fac 1994	450
Charleston AFB	JCSE Comm Operations Facility	1994	2,150
Charleston AFB	JCSE Supply Complex	1994	1,150

Charleston AFB JCSE Upgrade Base Utilities 1994 3,000 Seymour Johnson AFB 71 Tac Control Operations Facilities 1994 2,900

Total 1994 24,120

Conjunctively-Funded Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Operations: N/A.

Environmental Compliance and Restoration: Environmental compliance actions will include: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act facility investigations and corrective actions; underground storage tank testing and removal; polychlorinated Biphenyl removal; and asbestos mitigation. There are currently 38 sites identified under the MacDill AFB Installation Restoration Program. The sites consist of landfills, spill sites, fire training area, underground storage tanks, and waste pits. These sites are not all located within the area scheduled for closure and disposal as the exact dimensions of this area have not been fully defined. Investigation and cleanup are being done using the process outlined in the National Contingency Plan. The Remedial Investigation to identify the nature and extent of contamination is currently underway and should be complete in FY 1994. The Feasibility Study to determine the most appropriate method of cleanup is also scheduled for FY 1994. The majority of remedial actions should be installed in the FY 1995-96 time frame. Long-term operations and monitoring are expected to be required for at least ten years after remedial actions are installed, but such actions are not expected to interfere with most reuse options. Where property transfers are not possible due to pending cleanup, access to most facilities for reuse could be allowed through interim leases.

Operation and Maintenance: Includes one time communications costs, civilian severance pay, civilian permanent change of station costs, transportation of things, TDY expenses, purchased equipment maintenance, and other purchased services. Also included are the caretaker costs associated with maintenance, protection, cleanup, and disposal of the property. These funds are needed to relocate force structure and tenants to Luke, Charleston, and Seymour-Johnson AFBs. These expenses for FY 1994 and FY 1995 are summarized below:

Expense:	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997
Civilian Personnel	5.343	0.000	0.000	0.000
Unemployment	0.511	0.000	0.000	0.000
Travel	0.325	0.000	0.000	0.000
Transportation of Things	1.076	0.000	0.000	0.000
Caretaker	1.000	1.231	1.300	0.600
Other Purchased Services	0.608	0.000	0.000	0.000

Exhibit BC-03

Military Personnel - PCS: Includes the costs to relocate military personnel due to closure.

Other Procurement: Includes the costs to purchase communications equipment to support the Joint Communications Support Element's mission after it relocates to Charleston AFB, South Carolina.

Revenues From Land Sales: N/A.

<u>Savings</u>: Savings identified are generated by no longer operating the installation. They are included for display purposes only and will be realized in other Air Force accounts.

MacDill AFB, Florida Package

FY 1994 Forms 1391 (Military Construction Project Data)

1. COMPONENT									2.	DATE
	FY 1	1994 MILITA	ARY CON	STRUC'	TION	PROJECT	DA'	ΓA		
AIR FORCE		(computer generated)								
3. INSTALLATI	ON AND I	LOCATION			4. I	PROJECT	TITI	LE		
CHARLESTON AT	CHARLESTON AIR FORCE BASE, SOUTH BASE CLOSURE-JCSE CO				CSE COM	M				
CAROLINA MAINTENANCE FACILITY										
5. PROGRAM EI	LEMENT 6	. CATEGORY	CODE 7	. PRO.	JECT	NUMBER	8.	PROJEC	T	COST(\$000)

2.74.22 131-111 DKFX943050 4,600

9. COST ESTIMATES

J. 0001 E0111111				
ITEM	II M	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST (\$000)
BASE CLOSURE COMMUNICATION MAINT	U/FI	QUANTITI	CO21	(\$000)
FACILITY	SF	27,500	140	3,850
SUPPORTING FACILITIES		İ ,		290
UTILITIES	LS			(95)
PAVEMENTS	LS			(105)
SITE IMPROVEMENTS	LS			(<u>90</u>)
SUBTOTAL	1			4,140
CONTINGENCY (5%)				207
TOTAL CONTRACT COST				4,347
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6%)				<u> 261</u>
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				4,608
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				4,600
		0		

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Reinforced concrete floor, block/brick exterior walls, and pitched standing seam metal roof to construct a communication maintenance facility. All electrical, mechanical, structural and other necessary support.

Air Conditioning: 200 Tons.

11. REQUIREMENT: 64,584 SF ADEQUATE: 5,945 SF SUBSTANDARD: 8,186 SF PROJECT: Construct a Communications Maintenance Facility for the Joint Communications Support Element (JCSE).

REQUIREMENT: Closure of MacDill AFB, FL. Properly configured and adequately sized facility is required to support the JCSE communications maintenance requirement. This center maintains all communications assets for Joint Chiefs of Staff initiated deployments. This facility shall have high-bay and covered outside maintenance areas. All maintenance bays shall have sufficient 110V single phase, 220V three phase and 440V three phase outlets. The facility shall also have two SCIF maintenance rooms. CURRENT SITUATION: The current facility is located at MacDill AFB and is adequate. There are no facilities available at Charleston AFB to support this requirement for the JCSE relocation.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: There will be no facility available to handle the maintenance requirements of JCSE. The JCSE mission will not be able to function without this facility.

. COMPONEN		2. DATE
	FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT D	ATA
IR FORCE	(computer generated)	
. INSTALLA	TION AND LOCATION	
HARLESTON	AIR-FORCE BASE, SOUTH CAROLINA	
. PROJECT		5. PROJECT NUMBER
		DKFX943050
ASE CLOSUR	E-JCSE COMM MAINTENANCE FACILITY	DKFX943030
2. SUPPLE	MENTAL DATA:	
a. Estim	ated Design Data:	
(1)	Status:	
(a) Date Design Started	92 OCT 31
) Percent Complete as of Jan 93	15%
	c) Date 35% Designed	93 MAR 31
(1) Date Design Complete	93 SEP 30
(2)	Basis:	
	a) Standard or Definitive Design -	NO .
() Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	N/A
(3)	Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000
	a) Production of Plans and Specifications	296
	o) All Other Design Costs	197
-	c) Total	493
•	i) Contract	345
(e) In-house	148
(4)	Construction Start	94 JAN
	nt associated with this project will be provi	ded from
ther appro	oriations: N/A	

1. COMPONENT			2. DATE	
	FY 1994 MILITARY CONST			
AIR FORCE	(computer ge	enerated)		
3. INSTALLAT	ON AND LOCATION	4. PROJECT TITLE		
CHARLESTON AIR FORCE BASE, SOUTH		BASE CLOSURE-JCSE COMMAND		
CAROLINA		HEADQUARTERS		
E DROCDAM ET	EMENTIL CATECORY CODE 7	DOLLEGE MINDER 10 DOLL	ECT COCT(COOO)	

5. PROGRAM ELEMENT | 6. CATEGORY CODE | 7. PROJECT NUMBER | 8. PROJECT COST(\$000)

2.74.22 610-284 DKFX943051

9. COST ESTIMAT	res			
			UNIT	COST
ITEM		QUANTITY		(\$000)
BASE CLOSURE COMMAND HEADQUARTERS	SF	6,300	82	517
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				25
UTILITIES	LS			(10)
PAVEMENTS	LS			(10)
SITE IMPROVEMENTS	LS			(<u>5</u>)
SUBTOTAL				542
CONTINGENCY (5%)				_27
TOTAL CONTRACT COST				569
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6%)				_34
TOTAL REQUEST				603
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				600
			'	
			ļ	
·				
	1			

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Reinforced concrete slab, block/brick exterior wall, pitched standing seam metal roof. All electrical, mechanical, structural and other necessary support. Air Conditioning: 100 Tons.

11. REQUIREMENT: 12,104 SF ADEQUATE: 0 SUBSTANDARD: 5,807 SF
PROJECT: Construct a Joint Communications Support Element (JCSE) Command Headquarters.

REQUIREMENT: Closure of MacDill AFB, FL. Properly configured and adequately sized facility is required to support the command element of JCSE. The facility shall be divided into a command section, administration section, and programs section. Multi media 50 person conference room shall be centrally located within the facility.

CURRENT SITUATION: The current facility is located at MacDill AFB and is adequate. There is no facility available at Charleston AFB to support the command element requirements of JCSE.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: The JCSE mission will not be able to function without this facility.

ADDITIONAL: Funding is to be provided from the Base Closure Account. There is no criteria/scope for this project in Part II of Military Handbook 1190, "Facility Planning and Design Guide".

600

-			1
1. COMPONENT	FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DAT	LΑ	2. DATE
AIR FORCE	(computer generated)		
	ION AND LOCATION		
	IR FORCE BASE, SOUTH CAROLINA	S DD	OJECT NUMBER
4. PROJECT T	ITLE	J. PR	OJECI NUMBER
BASE CLOSURE	-JCSE COMMAND HEADQUARTERS	DK	FX943051
12. SUPPLEM	ENTAL DATA:		
a. Estima	ted Design Data:		
(1) S	tatus:		
) Date Design Started		92 OCT 31
	Percent Complete as of Jan 93		15%
	Date 35% Designed		93 MAR 31
(d) Date Design Complete		93 SEP 30
(2) B	asis:		
(a) Standard or Definitive Design -		NO
(ъ) Where Design Was Most Recently Used -		N/A
(3) To	otal Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):		(\$000)
(a) Production of Plans and Specifications		39
) All Other Design Costs		26
) Total		65
1) Contract		46
(e) In-house		19
(4) C	onstruction Start		94 JAN
	t associated with this project will be provide	ed from	m
other appropr	riations: N/A		

1. COMPONENT								2	. DATE
	F	FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA					TA		
AIR FORCE	<u> </u>		(compu	ter	generat	ed)			
3. INSTALLAT	3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE								
CHARLESTON A	IR FOR	E BASE,	SOUTH		BA	SE CLOSUR	E-JO	CSE JOIN	T
CAROLINA					AI	RBORNE CO	MMUI	NICATION	CENTER
5. PROGRAM E	LEMENT	6. CATE	GORY COD	E 7.	PROJEC	T NUMBER	8.	PROJECT	COST(\$000)
	-								
2.74.22		131	-111		DKFX94	3052			670

O GOOD DOWN	0			- 0,0
9. COST ESTIMATE	S			
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST (\$000)
BASE CLOSURE-JCSE JOINT AIRBORNE COMMUNICATION CENTER SUPPORTING FACILITIES UTILITIES PAVEMENTS SITE IMPROVEMENTS SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY (5%) TOTAL CONTRACT COST SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6%) TOTAL REQUEST TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)	SF LS LS	4,500	130	585 20 (10) (5) (5) 605 30 635 38 673 670

- 10. Description of Proposed Construction: Reinforced concrete floor slab, block/brick exterior walls, and a standing seam metal roof. All electrical, mechanical, structural and other necessary support. Includes a Top Secret maintenance area and a high-bay storage area.

 Air Conditioning: 100 Tons.
- 11. REQUIREMENT: 64,584 SF ADEQUATE: 5,945 SF SUBSTANDARD: 8,186 SF PROJECT: Construct a Joint Airborne Communications Center (JACC) for the Joint Communications Support Element (JCSE).

REQUIREMENT: Closure of MacDill AFB, FL. Properly configured and adequately sized facility is required to support JACC. The facility will be subdivided into a communication is maintenance center, control center, communication man-pack storage area, and administrative area. All maintenance areas shall have sufficient 110V single phase, 220V three phase, 440V three phase.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION</u>: The current facility is located at MacDill AFB and is adequate. There is no facility available at Charleston AFB to meet the maintenance requirements of JCSE.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: The JCSE mission will not be able to function
without this facility.

FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA (computer generated) INSTALLATION AND LOCATION HARLESTON AIR FORCE BASE, SOUTH CAROLINA PROJECT TITLE ASE CLOSURE-JCSE JOINT AIRBORNE COMMUNICATION CENTER SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: a. Estimated Design Data: (1) Status: (a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	92 OCT 31 15% 93 MAR 31 93 SEP 30
HARLESTON AIR FORCE BASE, SOUTH CAROLINA PROJECT TITLE ASE CLOSURE-JCSE JOINT AIRBORNE COMMUNICATION CENTER 2. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: a. Estimated Design Data: (1) Status: (a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	DKFX943052 92 OCT 31 15% 93 MAR 31
ASE CLOSURE-JCSE JOINT AIRBORNE COMMUNICATION CENTER 2. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: a. Estimated Design Data: (1) Status: (a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	DKFX943052 92 OCT 31 15% 93 MAR 31
ASE CLOSURE-JCSE JOINT AIRBORNE COMMUNICATION CENTER 2. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: a. Estimated Design Data: (1) Status: (a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	DKFX943052 92 OCT 31 15% 93 MAR 31
ASE CLOSURE-JCSE JOINT AIRBORNE COMMUNICATION CENTER 2. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: a. Estimated Design Data: (1) Status: (a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	DKFX943052 92 OCT 31 15% 93 MAR 31
 2. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: a. Estimated Design Data: (1) Status: (a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): 	92 OCT 31 15% 93 MAR 31
 a. Estimated Design Data: (1) Status: (a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): 	15% 93 MAR 31
 (1) Status: (a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): 	15% 93 MAR 31
 (a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	15% 93 MAR 31
 (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): 	15% 93 MAR 31
 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): 	93 MAR 31
 (d) Date Design Complete (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): 	
 (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): 	93 SEP 30
 (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): 	
(b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used -(3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	
(3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	NO
	N/A
(a) Decidentian of Discount Control	(\$000)
(a) Production of Plans and Specifications	43
(b) All Other Design Costs	29
(c) Total	72
(d) Contract (e) In-house	50
(e) In-nouse	22
(4) Construction Start	94 JAN
•	•
Equipment associated with this project will be provide	d from

1. COMPONENT			2. DATE				
F	FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA						
AIR FORCE	AIR FORCE (computer generated)						
3. INSTALLATION AN	TITLE						
CHARLESTON AIR FORCE BASE, SOUTH BASE CLOSURE-JCSE ALTER QUI							
CAROLINA REACTION COMPANY							
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT COST(\$000)				
_							
2.74.22	131-111	DKFX943053	. 300				
9. COST ESTIMATES							

J. OOST ESTIMATE.				I
ITEM	U /M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
BASE CLOSURE-JCSE ALTER QUICK REACTION COMPANY SUPPORTING FACILITIES UTILITIES PAVEMENTS SITE IMPROVEMENTS SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY (10%) TOTAL CONTRACT COST SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6%) TOTAL REQUEST TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)	SF LS LS LS	5,100	44	224 30 (15) (10) (<u>5</u>) 254 25 279 17 296 300

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Upgrade all electrical and mechanical systems, replace all windows and doors, modify exterior load bearing wall for overhead door, reconfigure interior masonry walls and other necessary support. Reinforced concrete ramp from adjacent road to overhead door.

Air Conditioning: 50 Tons.

11. REQUIREMENT: 64,584 SF ADEQUATE: 5,945 SF SUBSTANDARD: 8,186 SF PROJECT: Alter building for the Joint Communications Support Element (JCSE) Quick Reaction Company.

REQUIREMENT: Closure of MacDill AFB, FL. Properly reconfigure facility to meet the requirements to support the JCSE Quick Reaction Company (QRC). This facility shall have a storage area for communication man-packs, repair area with 100V single phase, 200V three phase, 440V three phase, and an administrative area.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION</u>: The current facility is located at MacDill AFB and is adequate. There is a facility at Charleston AFB that can adequately meet this requirement with modification to the building.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: The mission of the QRC will not be accomplished which in turn prevents the mission performance of JCSE.

1. COMPONENT		2. DATE
	FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DA	TA
AIR FORCE	(computer generated) ON AND LOCATION	
3. INSTALLATI	ON AND LOCATION	
CHARLESTON AI	R-FORCE BASE, SOUTH CAROLINA	
4. PROJECT TI	TLE .	5. PROJECT NUMBER
DACE CLOCIDE-	JCSE ALTER QUICK REACTION COMPANY	DKFX943053
BASE CLUSURE	JCSE ALIER QUICK REACTION COMPANI	DATAS43033
12. SUPPLEME	NTAL DATA:	
a Fetimat	ed Design Data:	
a. DStimat	ed besign bata.	
(1) St	atus:	
	Date Design Started	92 OCT 31
	Percent Complete as of Jan 93	15%
	Date 35% Designed	93 MAR 31
(d)	Date Design Complete	93 SEP 30
(2) Ba	sis:	
(a)	Standard or Definitive Design -	NO .
, (р)	Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	N/A
(3) To	tal Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000)
	Production of Plans and Specifications	17
(b)	All Other Design Costs	12
	Total	29
	Contract	20
(e)	In-house	9
(4) Co	nstruction Start	94 JAN

 Equipment associated with this project will be provided from other appropriations: N/A

1. COMPONENT											2.	DATE
	F	FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA										
AIR FORCE			(c	ompute	er	gene	rate	d)(b				
3. INSTALLAT	ION ANI	L	CATION				4. I	PROJECT	TIT	LE		
CHARLESTON AIR FORCE BASE, SOUTH BASE CLOSURE-JCSE JO						CSE JOI	NT	TASK				
CAROLINA								CE COMMU				
5. PROGRAM EI	LEMENT	6.	CATEGORY	CODE	7.	PRO.	JECT	NUMBER	8.	PROJEC	T	COST(\$000)
	-											
2.74.22			131-111			DKF	(9430	054				2,700
O COCT ECTIMATES												

9. COST ESTIMATE	ر. ۵			
7,00734		OZI A NIM T MYZ	UNIT	COST
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	COST	(\$000)
BASE CLOSURE-JCSE JOINT TASK FORCE				
COMMUNICATIONS FACILITY	SF	18,200	130	2,366
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				60
UTILITIES	LS			(15)
PAVEMENTS	LS			(10)
SITE IMPROVEMENTS	LS			(35)
SUBTOTAL				2,426
CONTINGENCY (5%)				121
TOTAL CONTRACT COST				2,547
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6%)				153
TOTAL REQUEST				2,700
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				2,700
• 17				
				l
				İ

10. Description of Proposed Construction: All electrical, mechanical, structural work and other necessary support to construct a communications facility. A loading dock with associated overhead doors and outside covered vehicle maintenance area is included.

Air Conditioning: 200 Tons.

11. REQUIREMENT: 64,584 SF ADEQUATE: 5,945 SF SUBSTANDARD: 8,186 SF PROJECT: Construct JCSE Joint Task Force Communications Facility.

REQUIREMENT: Closure of MacDill AFB, FL. Properly configured and adequately sized facility for the Joint Task Force. The facility shall have a 400 SF SCIF that is adjacent to the administrative area. The rest of the facility shall be properly divided into the communications center, technical control center, and a high bay storage area. The facility shall have a loading dock with three associated overhead doors. There shall be adequate 100V single phase, 220V three phase, and 440V three phase in the SCIF, communications center, and the technical control center.

CURRENT SITUATION: The current facility is located at MacDill AFB and is adequate. There are no existing facilities at Charleston AFB that can meet this requirement.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: The mission of the Joint Task Force and the overall mission of JCSE will not be able to be accomplished.

ADDITIONAL: Funding is to be provided from the Base Closure Account. There is no criteria/scope for this project in Part II of Military Handbook 1190, "Facility Planning and Design Guide".

CHARLESTON AIR FORCE BASE, SOUTH CAROLINA 4. PROJECT TITLE BASE CLOSURE-JCSE JOINT TASK FORCE COMMUNICATIONS FACILITY 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: a. Estimated Design Data: (1) Status: (a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - NO N/A	1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DA (computer generated)	TA 2. DATE
4. PROJECT TITLE BASE CLOSURE-JCSE JOINT TASK FORCE COMMUNICATIONS FACILITY 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: a. Estimated Design Data: (1) Status: (a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete 93 SEP 30 (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (b) All Other Design Costs (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start a. Estimated Design Nata Started 92 OCT 31 15% 93 MAR 31 93 SEP 30 NO (b) Where Design Complete 93 SEP 30 (5) 0000 (a) Production of Plans and Specifications 176 (b) All Other Design Costs 117 (c) Total 293 (d) Contract 205 (e) In-house 88 (4) Construction Start 94 FEB			
4. PROJECT TITLE BASE CLOSURE-JCSE JOINT TASK FORCE COMMUNICATIONS FACILITY 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: a. Estimated Design Data: (1) Status: (a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete 93 SEP 30 (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start (5) PROJECT NUMBER DKFX943054 92 OCT 31 15% 93 MAR 31 NO (b) Where Design Complete (s) 000 (a) SEP 30 (c) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (s) 000 (a) Production of Plans and Specifications 176 (b) All Other Design Costs 117 (c) Total 293 (d) Contract 205 (e) In-house 88	CHARLESTON AT	R FORCE BASE. SOUTH CAROLINA	
TACILITY	4. PROJECT TI	TLE	5. PROJECT NUMBER
12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: a. Estimated Design Data: (1) Status: (a) Date Design Started		JCSE JOINT TASK FORCE COMMUNICATIONS	DVEY0/305/
a. Estimated Design Data: (1) Status: (a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete 93 MAR 31 (d) Date Design Complete 93 SEP 30 (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - NO (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (\$000) (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start (4) Construction Start (5) Equipment associated with this project will be provided from	PACILITI		DRIA943034
(1) Status: (a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete 93 MAR 31 (d) Date Design Complete 93 SEP 30 (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - NO (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (\$000) (a) Production of Plans and Specifications 176 (b) All Other Design Costs 117 (c) Total 293 (d) Contract 293 (d) Contract 295 (e) In-house 88 (4) Construction Start 94 FEB	12. SUPPLEME	NTAL DATA:	
(a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start (a) Date Design Started (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (5) Output (b) Equipment associated with this project will be provided from	a. Estimat	ed Design Data:	
(b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed 93 MAR 31 (d) Date Design Complete 93 SEP 30 (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - NO (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (\$000) (a) Production of Plans and Specifications 176 (b) All Other Design Costs 117 (c) Total 293 (d) Contract 293 (d) Contract 205 (e) In-house 88 (4) Construction Start 94 FEB	(1) St.	atus:	
(c) Date 35% Designed 93 MAR 31 (d) Date Design Complete 93 SEP 30 (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - NO (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (\$000) (a) Production of Plans and Specifications 176 (b) All Other Design Costs 117 (c) Total 293 (d) Contract 293 (d) Contract 205 (e) In-house 88 (4) Construction Start 94 FEB			
(d) Date Design Complete (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - NO (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (\$000) (a) Production of Plans and Specifications 176 (b) All Other Design Costs 117 (c) Total 293 (d) Contract 293 (d) Contract 205 (e) In-house 88 (4) Construction Start 94 FEB			•
(2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - NO (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (\$000) (a) Production of Plans and Specifications 176 (b) All Other Design Costs 117 (c) Total 293 (d) Contract 205 (e) In-house 88 (4) Construction Start 94 FEB			
(a) Standard or Definitive Design - NO (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (\$000) (a) Production of Plans and Specifications 176 (b) All Other Design Costs 117 (c) Total 293 (d) Contract 205 (e) In-house 88 (4) Construction Start 94 FEB	(a)	Date Design Complete	93 SEP 30
(b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (\$000) (a) Production of Plans and Specifications 176 (b) All Other Design Costs 117 (c) Total 293 (d) Contract 205 (e) In-house 88 (4) Construction Start 94 FEB	(2) Ba	sis:	
(3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start (4) Construction Start (5000) (200) (176 (201) (203) (205) (8) (8) (9) (176) (18) (18) (18) (19) (10) (
(a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start (4) Equipment associated with this project will be provided from	(b)	Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	N/A
(b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start (4) Equipment associated with this project will be provided from			(\$000)
(c) Total 293 (d) Contract 205 (e) In-house 88 (4) Construction Start 94 FEB b. Equipment associated with this project will be provided from			
(d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start (4) Equipment associated with this project will be provided from			
(e) In-house 88 (4) Construction Start 94 FEB b. Equipment associated with this project will be provided from			
(4) Construction Start 94 FEB b. Equipment associated with this project will be provided from			
b. Equipment associated with this project will be provided from	(e)	In-house	00
	(4) Co	nstruction Start	94 FEB
		•	
			ed from

							_				
1. COMPONENT	1										. DATE
	F	FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA							ΓA		
AIR FORCE			(c	ompute	er	generat	ec	1)			
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE											
CHARLESTON A	CHARLESTON AIR FORCE BASE, SOUTH BASE CLOSURE-JCSE VEHICLE						CLE				
CAROLINA								TENANCE			
5. PROGRAM EI	LEMENT	6.	CATEGORY	CODE	7.	PROJEC	T	NUMBER	8.	PROJECT	COST(\$000)
	-										•
2.74.22			214-425			DKFX94	30)56		1	5.600

9. COST ESTIMATES

9. COST ESTIMAT	23			
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
BASE CLOSURE-JCSE VEHICLE MAINTENANCE		-		
FAC/READY AREA	SF	35,000	100	3,500
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				1,575
UTILITIES	LS			(340)
PAVEMENTS	LS			(1,035)
SITE IMPROVEMENTS	LS			(200)
SUBTOTAL				5,075
CONTINGENCY (5%)				254
TOTAL CONTRACT COST				5,329
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6%)				320
TOTAL REQUEST				5,649
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				5,600
				ĺ
	- 1		1	

10. Description of Proposed Construction: All electrical, mechanical and structural work necessary to construct a depot level vehicle maintenance facility, body shop, metal and fabrication shop, paint booth and a 9.5 acre vehicle ready area.

Air Conditioning: 200 Tons.

11. REQUIREMENT: 63,105 SF ADEQUATE: 28,105 SF SUBSTANDARD: 0

PROJECT: Construct a Joint Communications Support Element (JCSE) vehicle maintenance shop, vehicle body shop, metal fabrication shop, paint booth, 9.5 acre vehicle ready area.

REQUIREMENT: Closure of MacDill AFB, FL. Properly configured and adequately sized facility required to support the JCSE vehicle maintenance shop. The facility shall have an administrative office, parts storage room, body shop, paint booth, generator and HVAC shop, and metal fabrication shop. All environmental requirements for discharge containment shall be met. Adequate 100V single phase, 220V three phase, 440V three phase power shall be provided in all maintenance areas. 9.5 acre asphalt (condition class 2) ready apron adjacent to facility.

CURRENT SITUATION: The current facility is located at MacDill AFB and is adequate. There is no facility available at Charleston AFB to meet the vehicle maintenance requirements of JCSE.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: The JCSE mission will not be able to function without this facility.

1. COMPONENT FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION I	PROJECT DATA
AIR FORCE (computer generated))
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION	
CHARLESTON AIR FORCE BASE, SOUTH CAROLINA	
4. PROJECT TITLE	5. PROJECT NUMBER
· ·	
BASE CLOSURE-JCSE VEHICLE MAINTENANCE FAC/READY	AREA DKFX943056
12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:	
a. Estimated Design Data:	
(1) Status:	
(a) Date Design Started	92 OCT 31
(b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93	15%
(c) Date 35% Designed	93 MAR 31
(d) Date Design Complete	93 SEP 30
(2) Basis:	
(a) Standard or Definitive Design -	NO
(b) Where Design Was Most Recently Us	
(3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + $(a + b)$	(e): (\$000)
(a) Production of Plans and Specification	· · ·
(b) All Other Design Costs	243
(c) Total	608
(d) Contract	426
(e) In-house	182
(4) Construction Start	94 FEB
b. Equipment associated with this project will	be provided from
other appropriations: N/A	
·	

1				2.	DATE			
FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA								
FORCE (computer generated)								
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE								
IR FORCE BASE, SOUTH	BA	SE C	LOSURE-JCS	SE ALTER				
CAROLINA PARACHUTE PACK/MAINT								
LEMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE	T NUI	MBER 8. I	PROJECT (COST(\$000)				
-								
218-852	DKFX94	3055			450			
2.74.22 218-852 DKFX943055 450 9. COST ESTIMATES								
	•			UNIT	COST			
ITEM		U/M	QUANTITY	COST	(\$000)			
JCSE ALTER PARACHUTE								
CILITY		SF	5,400	61	329			
	(compute ON AND LOCATION R FORCE BASE, SOUTH EMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 218-852 9. COST ITEM JCSE ALTER PARACHUTE	(computer generat ON AND LOCATION 4. R FORCE BASE, SOUTH BA PA EMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. PROJEC 218-852 DKFX94 9. COST ESTIMATE ITEM JCSE ALTER PARACHUTE	(computer generated) ON AND LOCATION 4. PRO. R FORCE BASE, SOUTH BASE COMPARACHUE EMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. PROJECT NUMBER 1. PROJECT NUMB	(computer generated) ON AND LOCATION R FORCE BASE, SOUTH BASE CLOSURE-JCS PARACHUTE PACK/N PARACHUTE PACK/N PARACHUTE PACK/N PARACHUTE PACK/N PARACHUTE PACK/N PARACHUTE PACK/N PARACHUTE PACK/N PARACHUTE PACK/N PARACHUTE PACK/N PARACHUTE V/M QUANTITY PACHUTE PARACHUTE	FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA (computer generated) ON AND LOCATION R FORCE BASE, SOUTH BASE CLOSURE-JCSE ALTER PARACHUTE PACK/MAINT FAI EMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT 218-852 DKFX943055 9. COST ESTIMATES U/M QUANTITY COST JCSE ALTER PARACHUTE			

ITEM	U/M	OUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
BASE CLOSURE-JCSE ALTER PARACHUTE PACK/MAINT FACILITY SUPPORTING FACILITIES UTILITIES PAVEMENTS SITE IMPROVEMENTS SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY (10%) TOTAL CONTRACT COST SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6%) TOTAL REQUEST TOTAL REQUEST TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)	SF LS LS LS	5,400	61	(\$000) 329 55 (25) (20) (10) 384 38 422 25 447 450

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Upgrade all electrical and mechanical systems, climate controlled parachute storage room with adjacent loading dock, reconfigure interior masonry walls for parachute packing and maintenance area. Replace all windows and doors and provide other necessary support.

Air Conditioning: 50 Tons.

11. REQUIREMENT: 16,313 SF ADEQUATE: 3,450 SF SUBSTANDARD: 7,463 SF PROJECT: Alter building for a Joint Communications Support Element (JCSE) Parachute Packing and Maintenance Facility.

REQUIREMENT: Closure of MacDill AFB, FL. This facility shall have a room large enough to adequately layout and pack M-1 and M-10A manpack parachutes, an adjoining administrative area, and a climate controlled storage room. The storage room shall have an overhead door with an adjoining loading ramp.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION</u>: The current facility is located at MacDill AFB and is adequate. There is no facility available at Charleston AFB to handle the added load of personal parachutes from JCSE.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: The JCSE mission will not be able to be maintained in the ready state without this facility.

-	1. COMPONENT		2. DATE
		FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DAT	îA
-	AIR FORCE	(computer generated)	
	3. INSTALLAT	ION AND LOCATION	
	CHARLESTON A	IR FORCE BASE, SOUTH CAROLINA	
•	4. PROJECT T		5. PROJECT NUMBER
-	BASE CLOSURE	-JCSE ALTER PARACHUTE PACK/MAINT FACILITY	DKFX943055
	12. SUPPLEM	ENTAL DATA:	
	a. Estima	ted Design Data:	
	(1) S	tatus:	
	(a) Date Design Started	92 OCT 31
		Percent Complete as of Jan 93	15%
		Date 35% Designed	93 MAR 31
	(d)	Date Design Complete	93 SEP 30
	(2) B	asis:	
	,	Standard or Definitive Design -	NO
		Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	N/A
	(3) To	otal Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000)
	(a	Production of Plans and Specifications	14
	(ъ	All Other Design Costs	. 9
		Total	23
		Contract	16
	(e.	In-house	7
	(4) C	onstruction Start	94 FEB
	b. Equipment	associated with this project will be provide	ed from
		riations: N/A	
п			i i

1. COMP	ONENT										2.	DATE
		F	7 1994 MILITAI					OJECT	DATA	4		
AIR FOR		CONT. ADVI		npute	er gene			TEOM I				
			LOCATION	t T		l .		JECT :			n.	
	CHARLESTON AIR FORCE BASE, SOUTH BASE CLOSURE-JCSE COM							IM				
CAROLINA OPERATIONS FACILITY 5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT							ייי (TOST(SOOD)				
J. PROG	KAM EI	- Intital	o. CALLOOKI C	JUDE	/. I Ko.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	. 1401	IDLK	0. 1	KOJEC	,1 (2031(3000)
2.74.	22		131-111		DKF	ζ943	8058					2,150
				COS:	r ESTIM							
										UNI	:	COST
			ITEM				U/M	QUAN'	TITY	COST	1	(\$000)
		JCSE C	COMM OPERATION	NS								
FACILIT	_						SF	14,3	300	1	.20	1,716
SUPPORT		CILITI	ES									210
UTILI							LS					(115)
PAVEM		****	•				LS					(40)
		EMENTS	i				LS					(55)
SUBTOTA		241						ĺ				1,926
CONTING TOTAL C		-	•									$\frac{96}{2,022}$
1			TION AND OVER	RHEAT	(6%)							121
TOTAL R			TION AND OVER	TITIET	(0%)							$\frac{121}{2,143}$
TOTAL R			IDED)									2,150
	_,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				ł						2,230
									İ			
į												
			•									
10 2												
10. De	script	ion of	Proposed Con	istru	ction:	Co	ncre	ete re	einto	rced	sla	ıb,
plock/D	rick e	xterio	r walls and a cal, structur	1 ST2	inding s	eam	met	al ro	ooi.	All		£
communi	cai, m	e oper	ations facili	tu t	vork and	250	ner	neces	FEMDE	Supp	OF	fied
			200 · Tons .	LLY W	ten an	are	a L(ו שט י	LITT C	or ce	ııl	1150.
11. RE	QUIREM	ENT:	64,584 SF AD	EOUA	TE: 5.	945	SF	SUBS	TAND	ARD:	8	186 SF
PROJECT	: Con	struct	Communication	n Or	eration	s F	acil	lity f	or t	he Jo	int	
Communi	cation	s Supp	ort Element (JCSE	E).							
REQUIRE	MENT:	Closu	re of MacDill	AFE	B, FL.	Pro	perl	y con	ıfigu	red a	nd	
adequat	ely si	zed fa	cility is req	uire	ed to su	ppo	rt t	he JO	SE.	The	fac	ility
will be	subdi	vided	into an admin	istr	ative a	rea	, ar	nd a t	op s	ecret	TE	MPEST
approve	oper	ations	control cent	er c	apable	of	supp	ortin	g bo	th WW	MCC	S and
phase '	comput	er ter	minal. The f hase, 440V th	acıl	ity sha	11	nave	adeq	uate	1100	si	ngle
CURRENT	בבטע נ מוזיזום	TION.	The current	fooi	pnase p	owe	r.		Ma a D		, DD	
adequate	e. Th	ere ie	The current	Tacl	ahle s	+ C	tate how1	u at	nacu	TIL A	rB	and is
satisfy	adequate. There is no facility available at Charleston AFB that can satisfy the requirements for the communications operations function.											
IMPACT	IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: The JCSE mission will not be able to function											
without	the f	acilit	y to support	the	operati	ons	cen	ter.		-0 14		
ADDITION	NAL:	Fundin	g is to be pr	ovid	ed from	th	e Ba	se Cl	osur	e Acc	oun	t.
There is	no c	riteri	a/scope for t	his	project	in	Par	t II	of M	ilita	ry	
Handbook	k 1190	, "Fac	ility Plannin	g an	d Desig	n G	uide	.".			•	
												ŀ

FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA (Computer generated) INSTALLATION AND LOCATION HARLESTON AIR FORCE BASE, SOUTH CAROLINA PROJECT TITLE ASE CLOSURE-JCSE COMM OPERATIONS FACILITY 2. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: (a) Date Design Data: (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - (c) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start 94 FEB	-		
. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION HARLESTON AIR FORCE BASE, SOUTH CAROLINA . PROJECT TITLE ASE CLOSURE-JCSE COMM OPERATIONS FACILITY 2. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: a. Estimated Design Data: (1) Status: (a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete (e) Standard or Definitive Design (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used (c) Total (d) Production of Plans and Specifications (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start Equipment associated with this project will be provided from	1. COMPONENT		2. DATE
ASE CLOSURE-JCSE COMM OPERATIONS FACILITY 2. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: a. Estimated Design Data: (1) Status: (a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 15% (c) Date 35% Designed 93 MAR 31 (d) Date Design Complete 93 SEP 30 (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - NO (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (\$000) (a) Production of Plans and Specifications 138 (b) All Other Design Costs 92 (c) Total 230 (d) Contract 161 (e) In-house 69 (4) Construction Start 94 FEB			
ASE CLOSURE-JCSE COMM OPERATIONS FACILITY 2. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: a. Estimated Design Data: (1) Status: (a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 15% (c) Date 35% Designed 93 MAR 31 (d) Date Design Complete 93 SEP 30 (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - NO (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (\$000) (a) Production of Plans and Specifications 138 (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total 230 (d) Contract 161 (e) In-house 69 (4) Construction Start 94 FEB			
ASE CLOSURE-JCSE COMM OPERATIONS FACILITY 2. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: a. Estimated Design Data: (1) Status: (a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete (e) Standard or Definitive Design - NO (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start Equipment associated with this project will be provided from			DDO IECT MINDED
2. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: a. Estimated Design Data: (1) Status: (a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete (e) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start Equipment associated with this project will be provided from	4. PROJECT TI	TLE	. PROJECT NUMBER
a. Estimated Design Data: (1) Status: (a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete 93 MAR 31 (d) Date Design Complete 93 SEP 30 (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start Equipment associated with this project will be provided from	BASE CLOSURE-	JCSE COMM OPERATIONS FACILITY	DKFX943058
(1) Status: (a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete (e) Date 35% Designed (f) Date Design Complete (g) Standard or Definitive Design - NO (g) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start (5) QOOD (6) FEB (8) GOOD (9) FEB	12. SUPPLEME	ENTAL DATA:	
(a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start (5) P2 FEB Equipment associated with this project will be provided from	a. Estimat	ed Design Data:	
(a) Date Design Started (b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93 (c) Date 35% Designed (d) Date Design Complete (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start (5) P2 FEB Equipment associated with this project will be provided from	(1) St	atus:	
(c) Date 35% Designed 93 MAR 31 (d) Date Design Complete 93 SEP 30 (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - NO (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (\$000) (a) Production of Plans and Specifications 138 (b) All Other Design Costs 92 (c) Total 230 (d) Contract 230 (d) Contract 69 (4) Construction Start 94 FEB	•-•		92 OCT 31
(d) Date Design Complete (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start (b) Construction Start (c) Total (d) Construction Start (d) Construction Start (e) Equipment associated with this project will be provided from			
(2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design - NO (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (\$000) (a) Production of Plans and Specifications 138 (b) All Other Design Costs 92 (c) Total 230 (d) Contract 161 (e) In-house 69 (4) Construction Start 94 FEB			
(a) Standard or Definitive Design - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start Equipment associated with this project will be provided from	(d)	Date Design Complete	93 SEP 30
(b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used - N/A (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (\$000) (a) Production of Plans and Specifications 138 (b) All Other Design Costs 92 (c) Total 230 (d) Contract 161 (e) In-house 69 (4) Construction Start 94 FEB	(2) Ba	sis:	
(3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start Equipment associated with this project will be provided from			
(a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total (d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start Equipment associated with this project will be provided from	(ъ)	Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	N/A
(b) All Other Design Costs 92 (c) Total 230 (d) Contract 161 (e) In-house 69 (4) Construction Start 94 FEB Equipment associated with this project will be provided from	(3) To	tal Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000)
(c) Total 230 (d) Contract 161 (e) In-house 69 (4) Construction Start 94 FEB			
(d) Contract (e) In-house (4) Construction Start 94 FEB Equipment associated with this project will be provided from			
(e) In-house 69 (4) Construction Start 94 FEB Equipment associated with this project will be provided from			
(4) Construction Start 94 FEB Equipment associated with this project will be provided from			
. Equipment associated with this project will be provided from			
	(4) Co	nstruction Start	94 FEB
appropriations: Nym			from
	denor appropr	14010101	
		•	
			,

1. COMPONENT								:	2. DATE	3
	FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA						ra			
AIR FORCE		(c	ompute	r ge	enerate	d)				
3. INSTALLATI	ON AND L	OCATION			4. 1	PROJECT	TIT	LE		
CHARLESTON A	R FORCE	BASE, SOUT	ГH		BASI	E CLOSUR	E-J	CSE SUPI	LY	
CAROLINA						PLEX				
5. PROGRAM EI	EMENT 6.	CATEGORY	CODE	7. I	PROJECT	NUMBER	8.	PROJEC:	COST	(\$000)

2.74.22 442-758 DKFX943059

COST ESTIMATES

9. COST ESTIMATE	.5			
ITEM	II /M	OHANTITY	UNIT	COST
BASE CLOSURE-JCSE SUPPLY COMPLEX SUPPORTING FACILITIES UTILITIES PAVEMENTS SITE IMPROVEMENTS SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY (5%) TOTAL CONTRACT COST SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6%) TOTAL REQUEST TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)	U/M SF LS LS LS	26,800	32	(\$000) 858 160 (70) (35) (55) 1,018 51 1,069 64 1,133 1,150

Description of Proposed Construction: Concrete reinforced slab, block/brick exterior walls, and a standing seam metal roof to include a high-baystorage area. All electrical, mechanical, structural work and other necessary support.

Air Conditioning: 150 Tons.

11. REQUIREMENT: 174,096 SF ADEQUATE: 147,296 SF SUBSTANDARD: PROJECT: Construct a supply facility for the Joint Communications Support Element (JCSE).

REQUIREMENT: Closure of MacDill AFB, FL. Adequate supply facilities are required for material handling and WRSK storage. An adequate support area is required for inventory control of assets. The facility shall be a category three supply facility. The associated high-bay warehouse is required to support JCSE requirements.

CURRENT SITUATION: The current facility located at MacDill AFB and is adequate. There are no excess facilities at Charleston AFB that can be configured to support a level three supply complex.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: The JCSE mission will not be able to be accomplished without the new facility.

ADDITIONAL: Funding is to be provided from the Base Closure Account. There is no criteria/scope for this project in Part II of Military Handbook 1190, "Facility Planning and Design Guide".

1.150

•		
1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DAY (computer generated)	TA 2. DATE
	ON AND LOCATION	
CHARLECTON AT	D PODCE DACE COUNT CADOLINA	
4. PROJECT TI	R FORCE BASE, SOUTH CAROLINA TLE	5. PROJECT NUMBER
		
BASE CLOSURE-	JCSE SUPPLY COMPLEX	DKFX943059
12. SUPPLEME	NTAL DATA:	
a. Estimat	ed Design Data:	
(1) St		
	Date Design Started	92 OCT 31
	Percent Complete as of Jan 93 Date 35% Designed	15% 93 MAR 31
	Date Design Complete	93 SEP 30
(0)	200 200 g. 00p2000	33 521 30
(2) Ba		
	Standard or Definitive Design -	NO
(6)	Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	N/A
(3) To	tal Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000)
(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	74
	All Other Design Costs	50
	Total	124
	Contract In-house	87 37
(6)	In nouse	3/
(4) Co	nstruction Start	94 MAR
		·
	associated with this project will be provide	ed from
other appropr	iations: N/A	
		,

1. COMPONENT	To:	V 100/ WITTEN	0114mpr-5			7.000	245		2.	DATE
ATR FORCE	r	Y 1994 MILITARY C				JJECT	DATA	A		,
AIR FORCE (computer generated) 3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE										
		CE BASE, SOUTH							א סיי	DE BASE
CAROLINA		on blibb, booth		1	LIT		5 303	SE OF	JIVA	DE DASE
	EMENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PRO.				8. 1	PROJEC	T	COST(\$000)
	_						• •	. 11002	,	0001(0000)
2.74.22		890-000	DKF	X943	060		,			3,000
		9. COS'	T ESTIMA	ATES						
								UNI	Γ	COST
		ITEM				QUANT	TITY	COS	r	(\$000)
1		D BASE UTILITIES			LS					
SUPPORTING FA	CILIT	IES								2,690
WATER LINE				- 1	LS					(555)
STEAM LINE				1	LS					(610)
SEWER LINE	DI D			1	LS					(610)
UNDERGROUND	ELECT	TRICAL LINE		`	LS					(<u>915</u>)
SUBTOTAL				Ì						2,690
CONTINGENCY (135
TOTAL CONTRAC			. ((0))							2,825
	SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6%)									<u> 170</u>
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)					1					2,995
TOTAL REQUEST	(KUUI	יחבחו								3,000
							- 1			

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Upgrade sewer line, extend water main, extend steam line, and upgrade substation with additional circuit to proposed compound site.

11. REQUIREMENT: As required.

PROJECT: Upgrade and expand Charleston AFB utilities.

REQUIREMENT: Closure of MacDill AFB, FL. Install electrical distribution circuit E underground from substation. Extend steam, sewer, and water mains to proposed Joint Communications Support Element (JCSE) compound. CURRENT SITUATION: JCSE currently resides at MacDill AFB and all utilities are adequate. There is no utility service to the proposed JCSE compound site at Charleston AFB.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Without the extension of the utilities JCSE will be unable to relocate to Charleston AFB.

1. COMPONENT		2. DATE
	FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DA	TA
AIR FORCE	(computer generated)	
3. INSTALLAT	ION AND LOCATION	
CULARY FORMOUT A	TR BORGE BAGE GOVERN GAROLTNA	
4. PROJECT T	IR FORCE BASE, SOUTH CAROLINA	5. PROJECT NUMBER
4. PROJECT I	ILL	J. PROSECT NORDER
BASE CLOSURE	-JCSE UPGRADE BASE UTILITIES	DKFX943060
12. SUPPLEM	ENTAL DATA:	
a. Estima	ted Design Data:	
(1) S	tatus:	
(a) Date Design Started	92 OCT 31
	Percent Complete as of Jan 93	15%
	Date 35% Designed	93 MAR 31
(d) Date Design Complete	93 SEP 30
(2) B	asis:	
) Standard or Definitive Design -	NO
(ъ) Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	N/A
	otal Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000)
	Production of Plans and Specifications	172
	All Other Design Costs	115
) Total) Contract	287 201
) In-house	86
(0	, 11 110450	. 50
(4) C	onstruction Start	94 MAR

b. Equipment associated with this project will be provided from other appropriations: N/A

1. COMPONENT			2. DATE						
F	Y 1994 MILITARY CO	ONSTRUCTION PROJECT	DATA						
AIR FORCE	(compute	er generated)							
3. INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION	4. PROJECT	TITLE						
SEYMOUR-JOHNSON AI	R FORCE BASE, NOR:	TH BASE CLOSUR	E-71ST TAC CONTROL						
CAROLINA		OPERATIONS	FACILITIES						
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT COST(\$000)						
_									
2.74.12	141-454	VKAG943050	2,900						
9. COST ESTIMATES									

	10			
T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T			UNIT	COST
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	COST	(\$000)
BASE CLOSURE-71ST TAC CONTROL				
OPERATIONS FACILITIES	SF	21,600	89	1,922
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				680
UTILITIES	LS			(155)
PAVEMENTS	LS			(100)
SITE IMPROVEMENTS	LS			(155)
COVERED WASH RACK	SF	1,200	33	(40)
PAINT BOOTH	LS			(95)
FENCE AND LIGHTING	LS			(60)
30,000 GAL FUEL STG/GROUNDING	LS			(75)
SUBTOTAL				2,602
CONTINGENCY (5%)				130
TOTAL CONTRACT COST				2,732
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6%)				164
TOTAL REQUEST				2,896
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				2,900

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Work consists of concrete footings, stem walls and floor slabs, concrete masonry unit exterior walls and sloped metal roofs, insulation, HVAC, power and Sensitive Compartmented Information Facilities (SCIF) areas. All facilities will include electrical, water, sewer, communications, fire protection equipment, and other necessary support.

11. REQUIREMENT: 22,800 SF ADEQUATE: 0 SUBSTANDARD: 0

PROJECT: Construct a 71st Tactical Control Operations Facility.

REQUIREMENT: Closure of MacDill AFB, FL. Permanent facility of adequate size and configuration is required to accommodate the beddown of the 71 TCS from MacDill AFB. This facility is required to accomplish Ground Control Interceptor (GCI) training and support for controllers and pilots. In addition, 73 TCS has a mobility mission that requires radar, long-haul communication equipment, 32 powered vehicles, and 20 towed vehicles. Functions within this facility will consist of operations, vehicle/AGE maintenance, radar maintenance, comm maintenance, and storage.

CURRENT SITUATION: There are currently no facilities available at Seymour Johnson to accommodate the 71 TCS relocation.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: The 71 TCS will have to incommission for items.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: The 71 TCS will have no in-garrison facilities from which to perform their primary mission and maintain operational capability.

1. COMPONENT	2. DATE
FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT D	ATA
AIR FORCE (computer generated)	
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION	•
SEYMOUR-JOHNSON AIR FORCE BASE, NORTH CAROLINA	
4. PROJECT TITLE	5. PROJECT NUMBER
BASE CLOSURE-71ST TAC CONTROL OPERATIONS FACILITIES	VKAG943050
12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:	
a. Estimated Design Data:	
(1) Status:	
(a) Date Design Started	92 OCT 31
(b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93	15%
(c) Date 35% Designed	93 MAR 31
(d) Date Design Complete	93 SEP 30
(2) Basis:	
(a) Standard or Definitive Design -	NO
(b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	N/A
(3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000)
(a) Production of Plans and Specifications	157
(b) All Other Design Costs	104
(c) Total	
(d) Contract	261 183
(e) In-house	78
(e) in house	/8
(4) Construction Start	94 MAR
,	
b. Equipment associated with this project will be provide	ded from
other appropriations: N/A	

Myrtle Beach AFB, South Carolina Package

Base Closure and Realignment Detail

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/MYRTLE BEACH AFB, SC (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995
Military Construction	0	12,400	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	29,120	3,099	3,456	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	11,493	3,900	2,600
Military Personnel - PCS	0	3,368	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0	-8,000
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	29,120	30,360	7,356	-5,400
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0	. 0
Other	0	0	0	0
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	0	0	0
SAVINGS:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	2,196	2,274	2,354
Operation & Maintenance	0	2,017	8,159	8,496
Military Personnel	0	18,055	32,075	33,374
Other	0	0	0	. 0
Civilian ES	0	-219	-219	-219
Military ES	0	-932	-932	-932
TOTAL SAVINGS	0	22,268	42,508	44,224
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:				
Military Construction	0	12,400	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	-2,196	-2,274	-2,354
Environmental	29,120	3,099	3,456	0
Operation & Maintenance	0.	9,476	-4,259	-5,896
Military Personnel - PCS	0	-14,687	-32,075	-33,374
Other	0	0	0	0
Iomeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	Ó
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0	-8,000
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	29,120	8,092	-35,152	-49,624

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/MYRTLE BEACH AFB, SC (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

			TOTAL
ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 92 - 97
Military Construction	0	0	12,400
Family Housing - Construction	0	, 0	0
- Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	35,675
Operations & Maintenance	2,000	0	19,993
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	3,368
Other	0	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	-8,000
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	2,000	0	63,436
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:			
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0
Operations & Maintenance	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	.0	. 0
SAVINGS:			
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0
- Operations	2,434	2,516	11,774
Operations & Maintenance	8,828	9,178	36,678
Military Personnel - PCS	34,701	36,084	154,289
Other	0	0	0
Civilian ES	-219	-219	-219
Military ES	-932	-932	-932
TOTAL SAVINGS	45,963	47,778	202,741
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:			
Military Construction	0	0	12,400
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0
- Operations	-2,434	-2,516	-11,774
Environmental	0	0	35,675
Operations & Maintenance	-6,828	-9,178	-16,685
Military Personnel - PCS	-34,701	-36,084	-150,921
Other	0	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	-8,000
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	-43,963	-47,778	-139,305

EXHIBIT BC-02

BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT PACKAGE DESCRIPTION

U.S. Air Force/Myrtle Beach Air Force Base, South Carolina

<u>Closure Package</u>: Myrtle Beach AFB, South Carolina, will close by mid-FY 1993. Assigned aircraft will be redistributed to other Active and Reserve Component units, including one active A/OA-10 squadron realigned to Shaw AFB, South Carolina, and Pope AFB, North Carolina. Actions to support these relocations and the subsequent closure of the base include:

- 1. Completing construction at gaining locations.
- 2. Moving force structure and personnel.
- 3. Completing the disposal Environmental Impact Analysis Process, community reuse plans, and environmental restoration actions.
 - 4. Transition to civilian control and ownership of the base.

One Time Implementation Costs:

Military Construction: N/A.

Conjunctively-Funded Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Operations: N/A.

Environmental Compliance and Restoration: Environmental compliance actions will include: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act facility investigations and corrective actions; underground storage tank testing and removal; polychlorinated Biphenyl removal; and asbestos mitigation. There are currently 50 sites identified under the Myrtle Beach AFB Installation Restoration Program. Two of these sites have been identified as requiring no further action. The remaining sites consist of landfills, spill sites, and a fire training area. Investigation and cleanup of these sites are being done using the process outlined in the National Contingency Plan. The Remedial Investigation to identify the nature and extent of contamination is currently underway. The Feasibility Study to determine the most appropriate method of cleanup is scheduled for FY 1993. The majority of remedial actions should be installed in the FY 1994-95 time frame. Long-term operations and monitoring are expected to be required for at least ten years after remedial actions are installed, but such actions are not expected to interfere with most reuse options. Where property transfers are not possible due to pending cleanup, access to most facilities for reuse could be allowed through interim leases.

Operation and Maintenance: Includes one time communications costs, civilian severance pay, civilian permanent change of station costs, transportation of things, TDY expenses, purchased equipment maintenance, and other purchased services. Also included are the caretaker costs associated with maintenance, protection, cleanup, and disposal of the property. These funds are needed to relocate force structure and tenants to Shaw, Pope, and Seymour-Johnson AFBs. These expenses for FY 1994 and FY 1995 are summarized below:

Expense:	FY 1994	FY 1995	<u>FY 1996</u>	FY 1997
Caretaker	3.900	2.600	2.000	0.000

Military Personnel - PCS: N/A.

Other Procurement: N/A.

Revenues From Land Sales: N/A.

<u>Savings</u>: Savings identified are generated by no longer operating the installation. They are included for display purposes only and will be realized in other Air Force accounts.

Richards-Gebaur ARS, Missouri Package

Base Closure and Realignment Detail

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/RICHARDS-GEBAUR ARS, MO (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995
Military Construction	0	29,890	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	. 0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	2,024	600	1,053	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	2,280	13,639	4,370
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	2,317	0
Other	0	0	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	2,024	32,770	17,009	4,370
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:	,	,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	0	0	0
SAVINGS:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	1,433	4,799
Military Personnel	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0
Civilian ES	0	0	-108	-108
Military ES	0	0	0	0
TOTAL SAVINGS	0	0	1,433	4,799
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:			•	
Military Construction	0	29,890	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	2,024	600	1,053	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	2,280	12,206	-429
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	2,317	0
Other	0	0	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0	0
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	2,024	32,770	15,576	-429

EXHIBIT BC-02

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF RICHARDS-GEBAUR ARS, MO (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

			TOTAL
ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 92 - 97
Military Construction	0	2,050	31,940
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	3,677
Operations & Maintenance	3,500	1,100	24,889
Military Personnel - PCS	. 0	0	2,317
Other	0	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	-8,000	0	-8,000
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	-4,500	3,150	54,823
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:			
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	.0
Operations & Maintenance	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	. 0	.0	. 0
SAVINGS:			
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0
Operations & Maintenance	4,990	5,192	16,414
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0
Civilian ES	-108	-108	-108
Military ES	0	0	0
TOTAL SAVINGS	4,990	5,192	16,414
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:			
Military Construction	0	2,050	31,940
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	3,677
Operation & Maintenance	-1,490	-4,092	8,475
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	2,317
Other	0	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	-8,000	0	-8,000
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	-9,490	-2,042	38,409

EXHIBIT BC-02

BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT PACKAGE DESCRIPTION

U.S. Air Force/Richards-Gebaur Air Reserve Station, Missouri

Closure Package: Richards-Gebaur Air Reserve Station (ARS), Missouri, will close at the end of the fourth quarter of FY 1994. The 442 Tactical Fighter Wing will relocate to Whiteman AFB, Missouri. The 36 Aeromedical Evacuation Squadron, 77 Aerial Port Squadron, and 78 Aerial Port Squadron will relocate to Peterson AFB, Colorado. Actions to support these relocations and the subsequent closure of the base include:

- 1. Completing construction at gaining locations.
- 2. Moving force structure and personnel.
- 3. Completing the disposal Environmental Impact Analysis Process, community reuse plans, and environmental restoration actions.
 - 4. Transition to civilian control and ownership of the base.

One Time Implementation Costs:

Military Construction: N/A.

Conjunctively-Funded Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Operations: N/A.

Environmental Compliance and Restoration: Environmental compliance actions will include: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act facility investigations and corrective actions; underground storage tank testing and removal; and asbestos mitigation. There are currently eight sites identified under the Richards-Gebaur ARS Installation Restoration Program. Four of these sites have been identified as requiring further action. The other four sites have no further action required and are undergoing the state approval process. Investigation and cleanup is being done using the process outlined in the National Contingency Plan. The Remedial Investigation to identify the nature and extent of contamination is currently underway and should be complete in FY 1994. The Feasibility Study to determine the most appropriate method of cleanup should be completed in FY 1994. Remedial actions should be completed in the FY 1993-95 time frame with long-term operations and monitoring expected to be required for at least ten years. But such actions are not expected to interfere with most reuse options. Where property transfers are not

possible due pending cleanup, access to most facilities for reuse could be allowed through interim leases.

Operation and Maintenance: Includes one time communications costs, civilian severance pay, civilian permanent change of station costs, transportation of things, TDY expenses, purchased equipment maintenance, other purchased services, and caretaker costs. Also included are the caretaker costs associated with maintenance, protection, cleanup, and disposal of the property. These funds are needed to relocate force structure and tenants to Whiteman and Peterson AFBs. The expenses for FY 1994 and FY 1995 are summarized below:

Expense:	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997
Civilian Personnel	9.821	0.000	0.000	0.000
Unemployment	0.000	0.370	0.000	0.000
Other Supplies	0.569	0.000	0.000	0.000
Caretaker	0.800	4.000	3.500	1.100
Other Purchased Services	2.449	0.000	0.000	0.000

Military Personnel - PCS: Includes the costs to relocate military personnel due to closure.

Other Procurement: N/A.

Revenues From Land Sales: N/A.

<u>Savings</u>: Savings identified are generated by no longer operating the installation. They are included for display purposes only and will be realized in other Air Force accounts.

Rickenbacker AGB, Ohio Package

Base Closure and Realignment Detail

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/RICKENBACKER AGB, OH (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995
Military Construction	5,160	48,829	4,360	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	8,414	3,000	4,220	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	19,580	37,598	4,817
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	6,949	0
Other	0	187	344	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	13,574	71,596	53,471	4,817
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	0	0	0
SAVINGS:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	. 0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	. 0	1,251	1,301
Military Personnel	0	0	227	236
Other	0	0	0	. 0
Civilian ES	0	0	-225	-225
Military ES	0	0	0	0
TOTAL SAVINGS	0	0	1,478	1,537
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:				
Military Construction	5,160	48,829	4,360	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	. 0
- Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	8,414	3,000	4,220	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	19,580	36,347	3,516
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	6,722	-236
Other	0	187	344	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	Ō
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0	0
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	13,574	71,596	51,993	3,280

EXHIBIT BC-02

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/RICKENBACKER AGB, OH (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

			TOTAL
ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 92 - 97
Military Construction	0	0	58,349
Family Housing - Construction	0	. 0	0
- Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	15,634
Operation & Maintenance	3,500	1,200	66,695
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	6,949
Other	0	0	531
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	-8,000	0	-8,000
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	-4,500	1,200	140,158
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:			
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	.0	0
SAVINGS:			
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	1,351	1,403	5,306
Military Personnel - PCS	246	256	965
Other	0	0	0
Civilian ES	-225	-225	-225
Military ES	0	0	0
TOTAL SAVINGS	1,597	1,659	6,271
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:			
Military Construction	0	0	58,349
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0
Environmental ,	0	. 0	15,634
Operation & Maintenance	2,149	-203	61,389
Military Personnel - PCS	-246	-256	5,984
Other	0	0	531
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	-8,000	0	-8,000
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	-6,097	-459	133,887
EXHIBIT BC-02			125

BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT PACKAGE DESCRIPTION

U.S. Air Force/Rickenbacker Air National Guard Base, Ohio

Closure Package: Rickenbacker Air National Guard Base (ANGB), Ohio, will close at the end of the fourth quarter of FY 1994. The 160 Air Refueling Group, the 907 Strategic Airlift Group (converted from the 907 Tactical Airlift Group), and 121 Air Refueling Wing (converted from 121 Tactical Fighter Wing) will relocate to Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio. Six C-141B aircraft will relocate to March AFB, California vice Rickenbacker AGB as a result of this closure. The 4950 Test Wing will relocate from Wright-Patterson AFB to Edwards AFB, California. Actions to support these relocations and the subsequent closure of the base include:

- 1. Completing construction at gaining locations.
- 2. Moving force structure and personnel.
- 3. Completing the disposal Environmental Impact Analysis Process, community reuse plans, and environmental restoration actions.
 - 4. Transition to civilian control and ownership of the base.

One Time Implementation Costs:

Military Construction:

Total FY 1994

Minuty Cons	ditection.	Fiscal Year	Amount
Location	Project Title	of Award	<u>(\$000)</u>
FY 1994		•	
Wright-Pat AFB	Alter Squadron Operations Facility	1994	460
Wright-Pat AFB	Alter Composite Maintenance Facility	1994	1,550
Wright-Pat AFB	Alter Maintenance Hangar and Shops	1994	400
Wright-Pat AFB	Alter Avionics Aeromedical and Medical T	rng 1994	<u>1,950</u>

Conjunctively-Funded Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Operations: N/A.

4,360

Environmental Compliance and Restoration: Environmental compliance actions will include: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act facility investigations and corrective actions; underground storage tank testing and removal; polychlorinated biphenyl removal; and asbestos mitigation. There are currently 38 sites identified under the Rickenbacker ANGB Installation Restoration Program. Eight of these sites have been identified as requiring no further action and are pending decision documents. The remaining sites consist of spill sites, a fire training area, underground storage tanks, and miscellaneous others. Investigation and cleanup are being done using the process outlined in the National Contingency Plan. Decision documents are pending on ten sites. The Remedial Investigation to identify the nature and extent of contamination at the other sites is currently underway. The Feasibility Study to determine the most appropriate method of cleanup should be completed in FY 1993. The majority of the remedial actions should also be completed in the FY 1994-95 time frame. Long-term operations and monitoring are expected to be required for at least ten years after remedial actions are installed, but such actions are not expected to interfere with most reuse options. Where property transfers are not possible due to pending cleanup, access to most facilities for reuse could be allowed through interim leases.

Operation and Maintenance: Includes one time communications costs, civilian severance pay, civilian permanent change of station costs, transportation of things, TDY expenses, purchased equipment maintenance, other purchased services, and caretaker costs. Also included are the caretaker costs associated with maintenance, protection, cleanup, and disposal of the property. These funds are needed to relocate force structure and tenants to Edwards and Wright-Patterson AFBs. The expenses for FY 1994 and FY 1995 are summarized below:

Expense:	FY 1994	<u>FY 1995</u>	FY 1996	FY 1997
Civilian Personnel	0.533	0.000	0.000	0.000
Unemployment	0.000	0.817	0.000	0.000
Communications	0.492	0.000	0.000	0.000
Other Supplies	20.906	0.000	0.000	0.000
Caretaker	0.800	4.000	3.500	1.200
Other Purchased Services	14.867	0.000	0.000	0.000

<u>Military Personnel - PCS</u>: Includes costs for relocation of military personnel and replacing Air Force Reserve and Air Guard personnel lost due to closure.

Other Procurement: Includes the costs of required communications equipment.

Revenues From Land Sales: N/A.

<u>Savings</u>: Savings identified are generated by no longer operating the installation. They are included for display purposes only and will be realized in other Air Force accounts.

Rickenbacker AGB, Ohio Package

FY 1994 Forms 1391 (Military Construction Project Data)

1. COMPONENT									2.	DATE
	FY	1994 MILITARY	ONSTRUC	TIO	N PR	OJECT	DATA	A.		
AIR FORCE		(comput	er gene							
3. INSTALLATIO	ON AND	LOCATION				JECT :				
				1				rer sc	(UAD	RON
		R FORCE, BASE	12 220			IONS I				007/4000
5. PROGRAM ELE	MENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PRO.	JECT	r NUI	MBER	8. I	PROJEC	T C	OST(\$000)
5.52.96	-	141-753	71177	7010	9621					460
3.32.90	\		T ESTIM							400
					<u> </u>	1		UNIT	•	COST
		ITEM			U/M	QUANT	TITY	COST		(\$000)
BASE CLOSURE-A	LTER	SQUADRON OPERATI	ONS							
FACILITY					SF	5,0	000		42	210
SUPPORTING FAC									- 1	185
PREWIRED WOR	KSTAT	IONS			LS					(<u>185</u>)
SUBTOTAL	021			ŀ						395
CONTINGENCY (1										40 435
TOTAL CONTRACT		TION AND OVERHEA	n (69)				I			<u> 26</u>
TOTAL REQUEST	NSF EC	TION AND OVERHEA	D (0%)							461
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROIN	DED)		I			l		J	460
TOTAL TEROLOT	(110011			- 1						400
							1			
					- 1					
				- 1			l			

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Alter walls and utilities and provide other necessary support. Replace auditorium seats and floor covering. Rearrange interior partitions.

11. REQUIREMENT: 21,400 SF ADEQUATE: 16,400 SF SUBSTANDARD: 5,000 SF PROJECT: Alter building for AFRES squadron operations.

REQUIREMENT: Due to the closure of Rickenbacker ANGB, ANG KC-135R and AFRES C-141B aircraft and support functions are being relocated to Wright-Patterson AFB. The AFRES flying unit requires an adequately sized and arranged squadron operations facility. Functional areas included are: aircrew briefing, flight planning, mission planning, necessary offices and administrative areas.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION</u>: Current facility configuration cannot support all of the squadron operations functions. Some space must be altered to provide space for aircrew chemical gear and storage and minor office space rearrangement.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Inadequate and inefficient use of space will degrade the units' mission and training capabilities.

ADDITIONAL: Funding is to be provided from the Base Closure Account. There is no criteria/scope for this project in Part II of Military Handbook 1190 "Facility Planning and Design Guide".

1. COMPONENT	THE TOTAL PROJECT DAY	2. DATE
	FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DA	1A
AIR FORCE	(computer generated)	
3. INSTALLA	TION AND LOCATION	
	PROOF ATR PORCE BACE	
4. PROJECT	ERSON AIR FORCE, BASE	5. PROJECT NUMBER
4. PROJECT	IIILE	
PACE CINCID	E-ALTER SQUADRON OPERATIONS FACILITY	ZHTV919621
BASE CLOSON	Chitak been en en en en en en en en en en en en	
12. SUPPLE	MENTAL DATA:	
a. Estim	ated Design Data:	
	Status:	92 SEP 15
(a) Date Design Started	35%
9	by reident complete as all all	92 DEC 15
(c) Date 35% Designed	93 AUG 15
(d) Date Design Complete	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	Basis:	
(a) Standard or Definitive Design -	NO
(b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	N/A
(3)	Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000)
(a) Production of Plans and Specifications	25
i	b) All Other Design Costs	16
	c) Total	41
(d) Contract	29
(e) In-house	12
(4)	Construction Start	94 MAR
	•	

b. Equipment associated with this project will be provided from other appropriations: N/A

Page No

2. DATE 1. COMPONENT FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA (computer generated) AIR FORCE 4. PROJECT TITLE 3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION BASE CLOSURE-ANG ALTER COMPOSITE MAINTENANCE FACILITY WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO 5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT COST (\$000) ZHTV919645 1.550 610-129 5.52.96 9. COST ESTIMATES UNIT COST (\$000) U/M QUANTITY COST ITEM 1.317 LS BASE CLOSURE-ALTER COMPOSITE MAINT FAC (630) SF 22,500 WEAPONS SYSTEMS MAINT MGT 7,900 57 (450) SF AVIONICS SHOP 3.000 123) 41 COMMUNICATIONS/ADP/AUDIO VISUAL SF 6.000 19 (114) SF FORWARD SUPPLY 5 SUPPORTING FACILITIES LS 5) UTILITIES 1,322 SUBTOTAL 132 CONTINGENCY (10%) 1.454 TOTAL CONTRACT COST 87 SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (62) 1,541 TOTAL REQUEST 1.550 TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) Description of Proposed Construction: Alterations will include masonry walls, partition walls, ceilings, floor covering, electrical, mechanical, utilities, exterior work and other necessary support. 11. REQUIREMENT: 39,400 SF ADEQUATE: 0 SUBSTANDARD: 39,400 SF PROJECT: Alter building for DCM offices, AFRES avionics shops, communication center and forward supply area. REQUIREMENT: Due to the closure of Rickenbacker ANGB, ANG KC-135R and AFRES C-141B aircraft and support functions are being relocated to Wright-Patterson AFB. The reserve components require properly configured areas for the DCM organizations, avionics, communications, computer operations, audio-visual services and supply functions. CURRENT SITUATION: The existing facility is not configured to support three (3) DCM organizations, avionics, comm/ADP/audio visual and a forward supply function. Work is required to provide adequate areas for these functions. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: All of the functions to be relocated to this facility cannot be accommodated, creating inefficient operating conditions for the units and affecting training, morale and mission. ADDITIONAL: Funding is to be provided from the Base Closure Account. There is no criteria/scope for this project in Part II of Military Handbook 1190 "Facility Planning and Design Guide".

. COMPONENT		2. DATE
	FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT D	ATA
IR FORCE	(computer generated)	
. INSTALLATI	ON AND EUCHION	
	SON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO	
. PROJECT T	TLE	5. PROJECT NUMBER
ASE CLOSURE	ANG ALTER COMPOSITE MAINTENANCE FACILITY	ZHTV919645
2. SUPPLEM	INTAL DATA:	
a. Estimat	ed Design Data:	
(1) St	atus:	
(a)	Date Design Started	92 MAY 15
, (b)	Percent Complete as of Jan 93	90%
	Date 35% Designed	92 SEP 15
(d)	Date Design Complete	93 FEB 15
(2) Ba	sis:	
(a)	Standard or Definitive Design -	NO
	Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	N/A
(3) To	otal Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000)
(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	84
(ъ)	All Other Design Costs	56
(c)	Total	140
	Contract	98
(e)	In-house	42
(4) Co	nstruction Start	94 FEB

b. Equipment associated with this project will be provided from other appropriations: N/A

1. COMPONENT								2.	DATE
	F	Y 1994 MILITARY C	ONSTRUC'	TION P	ROJEC?	TAG	A		
AIR FORCE			er gene	rated)					
3. INSTALLATI	ON AN	D LOCATION		4. PR	OJECT	TITL	E		
				BASE	CLOSUE	LE-AN	G ALTE	R	
		IR FORCE BASE, OH					GAR AN		
5. PROGRAM EI	EMENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PRO.	JECT N	UMBER	8.	PROJEC	T C	OST(\$000)
5.52.96 211-111 ZHTV919616									400
		9. COS:	T ESTIMA	TES	···		,		
							UNIT		COST
		ITEM		<u>U/</u>	M QUAN	TITY	COST	_	(\$000)
		LTER MAINTENANCE					ŀ		
HANGAR AND SH				SF	5,	300	(62	329
SUPPORTING FA	CILITI	ES				,	İ	- 1	15
UTILITIES				LS				1	(<u>15</u>)
SUBTOTAL									344
CONTINGENCY (i					_34
TOTAL CONTRAC									378
		TION AND OVERHEAD	(6%)						_23
TOTAL REQUEST									401
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	IDED)			1				400
				1					
								İ	
				ł		-			
10. Descript:	6	December Commen		415	 				<u> </u>
	ion or	Proposed Constru	ction:	Altei	ation	to 1	nclude	!	
nerved econo	fina	labs, steel frame	, 31din	g, app	ropri	ate w	alls,	roc	oi,
11. REOUIREM	NT.	protection, utili 129,100 SF ADEQU	ATE: O	CIDCT	ANDADI	SSAT			•
PROTECT: Alta	u. 	craft maintenance	hances	20021	ANDAKI); <u> </u>	,300 S	r 	_
RECUITREMENT.	Due t	o the closure of	Diekonh	and 8	ANCD	ANC	pose s	nop	· .
AFRES C-141B	ircra	ft are being relo	cated to	ucker b Weig	hr-Das	ANG	VC-133	K a	ına
General purpos	e sho	p space is require	ed on th	no fli	obtli	cers	OH AFD		
aircraft inspe	ction	and repair. Sho	ne regui	ired a	ra. fi	614	oqque oterior		
offices. struc	tural	shop, environmen	tal shor	too	l crib	eru i	d ppeu	des Han	ulia
shop.		onep, on the orange.	our shop	,		, an	a pneu	ura	ulic
	ION:	Existing maintena	ance sho	ons ar	e loca	tod .	on the	or	hor
side of the ai	rfield	d, off the flight	line, ar	nd are	of in	adeni	isto e	176	for
the three new	units	•	,		V. 11.	aucy.	uute 3.	125	101
IMPACT IF NOT	PROVII	DED: Aircraft max	intenand	e can	not be	2000	omoliel	hod	. The
Fully Mission	Capabl	le rate will be lo	ow and a	dvers	elv im	Dact	readi	100	e and
training capab	ilitie	es.			,	1		3	- and
ADDITIONAL: F	unding	g is to be provide	ed from	the B	ase Cl	osure	Acco	ınt	
There is no cr	iteria	s/scope for this p	project	in Par	rt II	of Mi	litary	7	.
Handbook 1190,	"Faci	lity Planning and	Design	Guid	e".			,	İ
			0		· ·				

•			
1. COMPONENT			2. DATE
	FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTI	ON PROJECT DATA	
AIR FORCE	(computer genera	ited)	
3. INSTALLATION A	ND LOCATION		
m roum DAMMEROOM	ATD PODCE DACE OUTO		
4. PROJECT TITLE	AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO	5	. PROJECT NUMBER
4. PROJECT TITLE			
PACE CLOSIDE-ANG	ALTER MAINTENANCE HANGAR AL	ID SHOPS	ZHTV919616
BASE CLOSURE AND A	THE PARTY OF THE P		
12. SUPPLEMENTAL	DATA:		
a. Estimated De	esign Data:		
(1) Status			92 MAY 15
	te Design Started	03	92 MAI 13
(b) Per	recent complete as as asset	93	92 SEP 15
	te 35% Designed		93 FEB 15
(d) Da	te Design Complete		75 1 20 25
(2) Basis:			
	andard or Definitive Design	ı -	NO
	ere Design Was Most Recent		N/A
(5)	310 30306 w as 22000 22000		
(3) Total	Cost(c) = (a) + (b) or (d)	+ (e):	(\$000)
(a) Pro	oduction of Plans and Speci	fications	28
	l Other Design Costs		8
(c) To			36 30
(d) Cor			6
(e) In	-nouse	•	
(4) Constr	action Start		94 MAR
(4) 001301			
		•	
 Equipment asso 	ociated with this project w	vill be provided	from
other appropriation	ons: N/A	,	,
		·	
•			
			•

2. DATE 1. COMPONENT FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA (computer generated) AIR FORCE 4. PROJECT TITLE 3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION BASE CLOSURE-ALT AVIONICS. AEROMEDICAL AND MEDICAL TRNG WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO 5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT COST (\$000) 1.950 5.52.96 211-157 ZHTV919612 9. COST ESTIMATES UNIT COST COST (\$000) U/M QUANTITY ITEM BASE CLOSURE-ALT AVIONICS, AEROMEDICAL 1.496 LS AND MEDICAL TRNG (513) 57 SF 9,000 ALTER ANG AVIONICS SHOP 10,900 72 785) ALTER JOINT ANG/AFRES MEDICAL TRAINING SF (198) 33 SF 6,000 ALTER AFRES AEROMEDICAL TRAINING 170 SUPPORTING FACILITIES 55) LS UTILITIES 75) LS PAVEMENTS 40) LS SITE IMPROVEMENTS 1.666 SUBTOTAL 167 CONTINGENCY (10%) TOTAL CONTRACT COST 1.833 110 SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6%) 1.943 TOTAL REQUEST 1.950 TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) 10. Description of Proposed Construction: Partition walls, ceilings, floor covering, replace exterior siding, repair leaking roof, electrical,

mechanical, utilities, exterior work and other necessary support.

Air Conditioning: 30 Tons.

11. REQUIREMENT: 25,900 SF ADEQUATE: 0 SUBSTANDARD: 25,900 SF PROJECT: Alter building for ANG Avionics. AFRES Aeromedical Evacuation and Joint Medical Training.

REQUIREMENT: Due to the closure of Rickenbacker ANGB, adequate space is required at Wright-Patterson to support realigning missions. The units require office and admin space, classrooms, conference room, storage and locker area for aeromedical evacuation. Adequate area for repair and storage of avionics components and areas to train medical personnel. Space is also required for medical equipment, testing, physicals, immunizations, dental treatment and records storage.

CURRENT SITUATION: The facility is being used for avionics and support operations. Interior space configuration is not adequate for ANG avionics shop, medical training and aeromedical evacuation.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Without adequate avionics maintenance space aircraft will be grounded for longer periods awaiting maintenance, impacting mission generation. Without adequate medical and aeromedical training space, readiness will be seriously degraded and impact unit operational capability.

ADDITIONAL: Funding is to be provided from the Base Closure Account. There is no criteria/scope for this project in Part II of Military Handbook 1190, "Facility Planning and Design Guide".

Page No

-		lo name
1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DA (computer generated)	TA 2. DATE
3. INSTALLATI	ON AND LOCATION	
	TOWN ATT WORDS PAGE OUTO	
WRIGHT-PATTER 4. PROJECT TI	SON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO	5. PROJECT NUMBER
BASE CLOSURE-	ALT AVIONICS, AEROMEDICAL AND MEDICAL TRNG	ZHTV919612
12. SUPPLEME	ENTAL DATA:	
a. Estimat	ed Design Data:	
(1) St	atus:	
(a)	Date Design Started	92 SEP 15
(b)	Percent Complete as of Jan 93	35% 92 DEC 15
	Date 35% Designed	92 DEC 13
(d)	Date Design Complete	93 JUL 13
(2) Ba		
(a)	Standard or Definitive Design -	NO
(ъ)	Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	N/A
(3) To	tal Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000)
	Production of Plans and Specifications	105
(b)	All Other Design Costs	70 · 175
	Total	122
	Contract In-house	53
(e)	in-nouse	,,
(4) Co	enstruction Start	94 APR
b. Equipment	associated with this project will be provide	ed from
	iations: N/A	

Williams AFB, Arizona Package

Base Closure and Realignment Detail

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/WILLIAMS AFB, AZ (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

Military Construction Family Housing - Construction - Operations Environmental Operation & Maintenance	1,200 0 0 14,059 0	2,100 0 0 5,000	4,400 0 0	0
Family Housing - Construction - Operations Environmental	0 14,059 0	5,000	0	
- Operations Environmental	14,059	5,000		^
Environmental	0		•	0
Operation & Maintenance		40.045	961	0
	0	10,815	6,866	3,200
Military Personnel - PCS		1,069	0	0
Other	0	80	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0	-8,000
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	15,259	19,064	12,227	-4,800
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	0	0	0
SAVINGS:	•	•	0	0
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	2 622	3,752	3,884
- Operations	0	3,623 3,581	16,560	17,224
Operation & Maintenance	0	20,257	41,475	43,155
Military Personnel	0	20,237	0	15,155
Other Civilian ES	0	-316	-316	-316
Civilian ES	Ö	-935	-935	-935
Military ES TOTAL SAVINGS		27,461	61,787	64,263
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:		_ , ,	,	
Military Construction	1,200	2,100	4,400	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	-3,623	-3,752	-3,884
Environmental	14,059	5,000	961	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	7,234	-9,694	-14,024
Military Personnel - PCS	0	-19,188	-41,475	-43,155
Other	0	80	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0	-8,000
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	15,259	-8,397	-49,560	-69,063

EXHIBIT BC-02

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/WILLIAMS AFB, AZ (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

\-			TOTAL
ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 92 - 97
Military Construction	0	0	7,700
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	20,020
Operation & Maintenance	1,400	0	22,281
Military Personnel - PCS	. 0	0	1,069
Other	0	0	80
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	-8,000
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	1,400	0	43,150
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:			
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	0	0
SAVINGS:	•	•	0
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	4 151	19,426
- Operations	4,016	4,151 18,564	73,806
Operation & Maintenance	17,877	46,660	196,418
Military Personnel - PCS	44,871 0	40,000	190,418
Other	-316	-316	-316
Civilian ES	-935	-935	-935
Military ES TOTAL SAVINGS	66,764	69,375	289,650
	00,704	03,570	200,000
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	0	0	7,700
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction - Operations	-4,016	-4,151	-19,426
. •	0	0	20,020
Environmental	-16,477	-18,564	-51,525
Operation & Maintenance Military Personnel - PCS	-44,871	-46,660	-195,349
Other	0	0	80
Omer Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	-8,000
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	-65,364	-69,375	-246,500
NET INFLEMENTATION COSTS	00,007	,	•

BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT PACKAGE DESCRIPTION

U.S. Air Force/Williams Air Force Base, Arizona

Closure Package: Williams AFB, Arizona, is recommended for closure by FY 1993/4. The 82 Flying Training Wing will be inactivated, and all aircraft will be retired or redistributed. The Aircrew Training Research Facility will be moved to Orlando, Florida. Actions to support these relocations and the subsequent closure of the base include:

- 1. Completing construction at gaining locations.
- 2. Moving force structure and personnel.
- 3. Completing the disposal Environmental Impact Analysis Process, community reuse plans, and environmental restoration actions.
 - 4. Transition to civilian control and ownership of the base.

One Time Implementation Costs:

Military Co	onstruction:	Fiscal Year	Amount
Location ·	Project Title	of Award	(\$000)
FY 1994			
Orlando FL	Simulator Research Facility	1994	<u>4,400</u>
Total FY 1994			4,400

Conjunctively-Funded Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Operations: N/A.

Environmental Compliance and Restoration: Environmental compliance actions will include: underground storage tank testing and removal; and oil/water separator removal. polychlorinated Biphenyl removal; and asbestos and radon mitigation. There are currently 13 sites on base and one site at the non-contiguous area identified under the Williams AFB Installation Restoration Program. Nine of these sites have been identified as requiring no further action. The remaining sites consist of a landfill, spill sites, a fire training area and a liquid fuel storage area. The base was listed on the National Priorities List in 1989 and a Federal Facilities Agreement

Exhibit BC-03

(FFA) was signed in 1990. Investigation and cleanup of these sites is being done using the process outlined in the National Contingency Plan following the guidelines of the FFA. The Remedial Investigation to identify the nature and extent of contamination is currently underway and should be complete in FY 1993. The Feasibility Study to determine the most appropriate method of cleanup is also scheduled for FY 1993. The majority of the remedial actions should be installed in the FY 1993-94 time frame. Long-term operations and monitoring are expected to be required for at least ten years after remedial actions are installed, but such actions are not expected to interfere with most reuse options. Where property transfers are not possible due to pending cleanup, access to most facilities for reuse could be allowed through interim leases.

Operation and Maintenance: Includes one time communications costs, civilian severance pay, civilian permanent change of station costs, transportation of things, TDY expenses, purchased equipment maintenance, and other purchased services. Also included are the caretaker costs associated with maintenance, protection, cleanup, and disposal of the property. These funds are required to relocate force structure and tenants to Orlando Florida and other locations. The expenses for FY 1994 and FY 1995 are summarized below:

Expense:	FY 1994	FY 1995	<u>FY 1996</u>	FY 1997
Unemployment Transportation of Things Caretaker	1.134	0.000	0.000	0.000
	2.632	0.200	0.000	0.000
	3.100	1.856	1.400	0.000

Military Personnel - PCS: N/A.

Other Procurement: N/A.

Revenues From Land Sales: N/A.

<u>Savings</u>: Savings identified are generated by no longer operating the installation. They are included for display purposes only and will be realized in other Air Force accounts.

Williams AFB, Arizona Package

FY 1994 Forms 1391 (Military Construction Project Data)

	1. COMPONENT F	Y 1994 MILITARY CO	ONSTRUC'	TION	PRO	DECT	DATA	A	2.	DATE	-
	AIR FORCE	(compute									
•	3. INSTALLATION AN					JECT :	CITL	3			
								LOCATI	3		
	ORLANDO RESEARCH L	ARODATORY PLORIDA	4					RCH FA		T.TTY	
•	5. PROGRAM ELEMENT	ABORATORI, PLORIDA	7 PPO								n
	J. PROGRAM ELEMENT	6. CATEGORI CODE	7. PRO	JECI	1401	IDER	٥. ،	ROJE		3031(400	•
•	-	1/1 7/2	ODI		001					4,400	
	7.28.06	141-763	ORL							4,400	_
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	9. 005.	ESTIM/	ATES				IDITA		GOOD	
								UNIT		COST	
		ITEM			U/M	QUAN'	TITY	COST		(\$000)	_
>	BASE CLOSURE-RELOCA	ATE SIMULATOR RESI	EARCH	-							
	FACILITY				SF	50,0	000		40	2,00	
	SUPPORTING FACILITY	IES		- 1						2,28	
	COMMUNICATIONS				LS					(3	5
	PURCHASE 50000S	F BLDG AND SITE			LS					(2,25	0
	SUBTOTAL									4,28	5
	CONTINGENCY (1.5%)										4
	TOTAL CONTRACT COST	т								4,34	
	SUPERVISION, INSPEC		(1 59)	\ I						.6	
		CITON AND OVERHEAD	(1.36)	'						$\frac{-6}{4,41}$	
	TOTAL REQUEST	men)								4,41	
	TOTAL REQUEST (ROU	NDED)		1					ì	4,40	U
				- 1							
	·				- 1						
		•		1							
				- 1					- 1		
-											
		f Proposed Constru									
	be reconfigured for									e fire	
	sprinkler system an		ter res	ear	ch a	rea (seco	ndary	•		
	electrical/air hand										
		50,000 SF ADEQUA									
	PROJECT: Purchase	an existing 50000	square	100	ot b	uıldi	ng a	nd re	con	igure	
	for new mission.		_				_		_		
	REQUIREMENT: Closu										
	the Central Florida	Research Park.	This fa	cili	ity	is re	quir	ed to	ho	use the	
	Armstrong Laborator										
	Division. The faci										
	space support areas									pace	
	for operating and m	maintaining the Co	mputer	Imag	ge G	enera	ted	Comba	t	_	
	Simulators (CIGCS).										
	CURRENT SITUATION:		borator	y Di	ivis	ion i	s pr	esent	lv	located	
	at Williams AFB. A	single story war	ehouse	stri	ıctıı	re en	COMP	assin	2 SI	0.000	
	SF on 5 acres of la	and is located dir	ectly a	dini	nin	o Nav	al T	raini	חס י	Systems	
	Center (NTSC) and A	rmy Simulation T	rainine	2002	od T	netru	ment	ation	 	mmand	
	(STRICOM) complex a	t Orlando Rosporto	h Daer	ri.	.u I.	4 T		abora			
	currently occupies	OR ON CF in nine	conor-	L TC	21 GT	a. 1. dinas					
	IMPACT IF NOT PROVI										

environment will be extremely limited.

Handbook 1190, "Facility Planning and Design Guide".

to the survivability and effectiveness of aircrew personnel in a combat

ADDITIONAL: Funding is to be provided from the Base Closure Account. There is no criteria/scope for this project in Part II of Military

		2. DATE
1. COMPONENT	FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DA	TA .
AIR FORCE	(computer generated)	
3. INSTALLAT	ION AND LOCATION	
	ARCH LABORATORY, FLORIDA	5. PROJECT NUMBER
4. PROJECT T	ITLE	J. PROJECT NORBER
	THE STATE STATE AMON NECESTICE PACTITY	ORLA930081
BASE CLOSURE	-RELOCATE SIMULATOR RESEARCH FACILITY	
12. SUPPLEM	ENTAL DATA:	
12. SUPPLEM	ENIAL DAIA.	
a. Estima	ted Design Data:	
2. 250		
(1) S	tatus:	
(a) Date Design Started	91 OCT 01
(b) Percent Complete as of Jan 93	20%
(c) Date 35% Designed	92 APR 01
(d) Date Design Complete	93 SEP 30
(2) B	acie:	
(2)) Standard or Definitive Design -	NO -
(b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	N/A
		(
(3) I	otal Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000)
(a) Production of Plans and Specifications	238 158
) All Other Design Costs	396
) Total	277
) Contract	119
(е) In-house	117
(4)	onstruction Start	94 JAN
(4)	Onstinction State	
i	•	

b. Equipment associated with this project will be provided from other appropriations: N/A

Wurtsmith AFB, Michigan Package

Base Closure and Realignment Detail

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/WURTSMITH AFB, MI (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	9,675	1,113	43,250	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	15,091	4,324	2,850
Military Personnel - PCS	0	4,889	0	0
Other	0	200	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	9,675	21,293	47,574	2,850
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0	. 0
Other	0	0	0	0
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	0	0	0
SAVINGS:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	6,039	6,254	6,474
Operation & Maintenance	0	10,340	22,325	23,193
Military Personnel	0	20,850	43,316	45,070
Other	0	0	0	0
Civilian ES	0	-317	-317	-317
Military ES	0	-1,117	-1,117	-1,117
TOTAL SAVINGS	0	37,229	71,895	74,737
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	_	_	•	•
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	-6,039	-6,254	-6,474
Environmental	9,675	1,113	43,250	20.242
Operation & Maintenance	0	4,751	-18,001	-20,343 45,070
Military Personnel - PCS	0	-15,961	-43,316	-45,070
Other	0	200	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0	U
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	9,675	-15,936	-24,321	-71,887

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/WURTSMITH AFB, MI (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

(DOLLARS IN THOU	SANDS)		TOTAL
ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 92 - 97
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	54,038
Operation & Maintenance	1,600	0	23,865
Military Personnel - PCS	. 0	0	4,889
Other	0	0	200
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	-8,000	0	-8,000
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	-6,400	. 0	74,992
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:	0	0	0
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	o	O	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0
Other	_		0
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	0	U
SAVINGS:	. 0	0	0
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	6,694	6,919	32,380
- Operations	24,050	24,948	104,856
Operation & Maintenance	46,862	48,730	204,828
Military Personnel - PCS	0,002	0	0
Other	-317	-317	-317
Civilian ES	-1,117	-1,117	-1,117
Military ES	77,606	80,597	342,064
TOTAL SAVINGS	77,000	00,557	<i>3</i> (2,00 ·
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	0	0	0
Military Construction	0	o	0
Family Housing - Construction	-6,694	-6,919	-32,380
- Operations	0,054	0,515	54,038
Environmental	-22,450	-24,948	-80,991
Operation & Maintenance	-46,862	-48,730	-199,939
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	200
Other Hamseyman Assistance Program	0	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program Revenues from Land Sales (-)	-8,000	0	-8,000
	-84,006	-80,597	-267,072
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	-04,000	-00,071	

EXHIBIT BC-02

143

BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT PACKAGE DESCRIPTION

U.S. Air Force/Wurtsmith Air Force Base, Michigan

Closure Package: Wurtsmith AFB, Michigan, is recommended for closure by FY 1993/4. The 379 Bombardment Wing will inactivate. The B-52G aircraft will be retired. The KC-135A aircraft will be redistributed to active and Air Reserve Component units. Actions to support these relocations and the subsequent closure of the base include:

- 1. Completing construction at gaining locations.
- 2. Moving force structure and personnel.
- 3. Completing the disposal Environmental Impact Analysis Process, community reuse plans, and environmental restoration actions.
 - 4. Transition to civilian control and ownership of the base.

One Time Implementation Costs:

Military Construction: N/A.

Conjunctively-Funded Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Operations: N/A.

Environmental Compliance and Restoration: Environmental compliance actions will include: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act facility investigations and corrective actions; underground storage tank testing and removal; polychlorinated biphenyl removal; and asbestos mitigation. There are currently 50 sites identified under the Wurtsmith AFB Installation Restoration Program. Previous non-IRP sites are now included in this total. Two sites have been closed out. Two previously closed sites have been reopened. The remaining sites consist of six landfills, 28 spill sites, two fire training areas, six underground storage tanks, an explosive ordnance area, a sludge drying/spreading area, and other miscellaneous categories. Investigation and cleanup of these sites are being done using the process outlined in the National Contingency Plan. The Remedial Investigation to identify the nature and extent of contamination is currently underway and should be complete in FY 1993. The Feasibility Study to determine the most appropriate method of cleanup is also scheduled for FY 1993. The majority of the remedial actions should be installed in the FY 1994-95 time frame. Long-term operations and monitoring are expected to be required for at least ten years after remedial actions are installed, but such activities are not expected to interfere with most

reuse options. Where property transfers are not possible due to pending cleanup, access to most facilities for reuse could be allowed through interim leases.

Operation and Maintenance: Includes one time communications costs, civilian severance pay, civilian permanent change of station costs, transportation of things, TDY expenses, purchased equipment maintenance, and other purchased services. Also included are the caretaker costs associated with maintenance, protection, cleanup, and disposal of the property. These funds are required to relocate force structure and tenants to other active and reserve installations. The expenses for FY 1994 and FY 1995 are summarized below:

Expense:	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997
Unemployment	1.124	0.000	0.000	0.000
Caretaker	3.200	2.850	1.600	0.000

Military Personnel - PCS: N/A.

Other Procurement: N/A.

Revenues From Land Sales: N/A.

<u>Savings</u>: Savings identified are generated by no longer operating the installation. They are included for display purposes only and will be realized in other Air Force accounts.

Chanute AFB, Illinois Package

Base Closure and Realignment Detail

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/CHANUTE AFB, IL (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995
Military Construction	0	43,150	4,450	. 0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	. 0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	5,495	0	0
Military Personnel - PCS	0	1,395	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	0	50,040	4,450	0
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0	. 0
Environmental	0	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0.
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	0	0	0
SAVINGS:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	. 0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0	0
Military Personnel	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0
Civilian ES	0	0	0	0
Military ES	0	0	0	0
TOTAL SAVINGS	0	0	0	0
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:				
Military Construction	0	43,150	4,450	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	5,495	0	0
Military Personnel - PCS	0	1,395	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0	0
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	0	50,040	4,450	0

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/CHANUTE AFB, IL (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

			TOTAL
ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 92 - 97
Military Construction	0	0	47,600
Family Housing - Construction	. 0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	5,495
Military Personnel - PCS	. 0	0	1,395
Other	0	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	0	0	54,490
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:			
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	0	. 0
SAVINGS:		0	0
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	0
Other Co. 111 F.C.	. 0	0	0
Civilian ES Military ES	ō	0	0
TOTAL SAVINGS	0	0	0
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:			
Military Construction	0	0	47,600
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	5,495
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	1,395
Other	0	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	0	0	54,490

EXHIBIT BC-02

BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT PACKAGE DESCRIPTION

U.S. Air Force/Chanute Air Force Base, Illinois

Closure Package: Chanute AFB will close by the end of FY 1993. Changes to the 1988 Base Closure Commission recommendations include relocating several courses originally scheduled to relocate to Lowry AFB, Colorado. In addition, the technical training fuels course relocates to Sheppard AFB, Texas, and the fire course realigns to Goodfellow unless a satisfactory and cost effective contract can be arranged. The costs displayed here are only those driven by the 1991 Base Closure Commission recommendations. Other costs and all savings associated with the closure of Chanute AFB are contained in the Base Closure Account (Part I) Justification Book. The following actions will take place:

- 1. Completing construction at gaining locations.
- 2. Moving force structure and personnel.
- 3. Completing the disposal Environmental Impact Analysis Process, community reuse plans, and environmental compliance and restoration costs.
 - 4. Transition to civilian control and ownership of the base.

One Time Implementation Costs:

Military C	Construction:	Programmed	Amount
Location	Project Title	Award Year	(\$000)
FY 1994			
Sheppard AFB	Small Missile Training Facility	1994	<u>4,450</u>
Total 1994			4,450

Conjunctively-Funded Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Operations: N/A.

Environmental Compliance and Restoration: N/A.

Operation and Maintenance: N/A.

Exhibit BC-03

Military Personnel - PCS: N/A.

Other Procurement: N/A.

Revenues From Land Sales: N/A.

Savings: N/A.

Chanute AFB, Illinois Package

FY 1994 Forms 1391 (Military Construction Project Data)

1. COMPONENT		0.1000 0		DATE
FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCT		OJECT DATA	A.	
AIR FORCE (computer gener	4 DDO	JECT TITL		
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION		LOSURE-SM		TIP
SHEPPARD AIR FORCE BASE TEXAS		NG FACILI		LINS
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. PROJ				COST(SOOO
o. PROGRAM ELEMENT 6. CATEGORT CODE /. FROM	LOI NO	0. 1	MODECT	0051(4000
8.57.96 171-623 VNVI	933010			4,450
9. COST ESTIM				
			UNIT	COST
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	COST	(\$000)
BASE CLOSURE-SMALL MISSILE TRAINING FAC	SF	32,900		3,230
TECHNICAL TRAINING LAB/SHOP	SF	12,400	115	
TECHNICAL TRAINING CLASSROOM	SF	8,100	88	
HIGH-BAY TECHNICAL TRAINING	SF	7,300	88	
ATC TECHNICAL TRAINING SUPPORT	SF	5,100	88	
SUPPORTING FACILITIES		,		760
UTILITIES/EMCS/COMM	LS	•		(320
PAVEMENTS	LS			(185
SITE IMPROVEMENTS	LS			(185
PREWIRED WORKSTATIONS	EA	18	3,889	(70
SUBTOTAL				3,990
CONTINGENCY (5%)				200 4,190
TOTAL CONTRACT COST SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6%)				251
TOTAL REQUEST				$\frac{251}{4,441}$
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)	1			4,450

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Reinforced concrete foundation and floor slab, masonry walls, and metal roof system. Includes classroom, lab/shop, high-bay space, support space, and other necessary support.

Air Conditioning: 145 Tons.

11. REQUIREMENT: 2,072,297 SF ADEQUATE: 1,244,283 SF

SUBSTANDARD: 467,264 SF

PROJECT: Construct Small Missile Training building.

REQUIREMENT: Closure of Lowry AFB. A facility of adequate size and configuration is required to house students, faculty and equipment for small missile training.

CURRENT SITUATION: Existing facilities are not available at Sheppard AFB

for the total training need for small missile training.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Training cannot be accommodated thereby

jeopardizing the realignment from and closure of Lowry AFB.

ADDITIONAL: Funding is to be provided from the Base Closure Account.

There is no criteria/scope for this project in Part II of Military

Handbook 1190, "Facility Planning and Design Guide".

	NT		2. DATE
		FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DA	ATA
IR FORCE		(computer generated)	
. INSTALL	ATIU	N AND LOCATION	
HEPPARD A	IR F	ORCE BASE TEXAS	
PROJECT	TIT	LE	5. PROJECT NUMBER
	mp 4	WALL WIGGIE TRAINING PACTITY	VNVP933010
SASE CLUSU	IKE-5	MALL MISSILE TRAINING FACILITY	VIVI 333010
l2. SUPPL	.emen	TAL DATA:	
a. Esti	mate	d Design Data:	
(1)	Sta	tus:	
		Date Design Started	92 OCT 01
	(b)	Percent Complete as of Jan 93	25%
	(c)	Date 35% Designed	93 FEB 01
	(q)	Date Design Complete	93 SEP 21
(2)	Bas	is:	
(-)		Standard or Definitive Design -	NO
		Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	N/A
(3)	Tot	al Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000
(3)		Production of Plans and Specifications	216
		All Other Design Costs	144
		Total	· 360
	(d)	Contract	252
	(e)	In-house	108
(4)	Con	struction Start	94 FEB
		associated with this project will be providentions: N/A	ed from
	ODT1.		
	opri		
	opri.		
	opri		
	opri		
	opri.		
	opri.		
	opri.		
o. Equipm other appr	opri.		
	opri.		
	opri.		
	opri.		

George AFB, California Package

Base Closure and Realignment Detail

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/GEORGE AFB, CA (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995
Military Construction	0	47,870	4,900	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	1,800	0	0
Military Personnel - PCS	0	50	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	. 0	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	0	49,720	4,900	0
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0	0 ,
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	0	0	. 0
SAVINGS:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0	0
Military Personnel	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0
Civilian ES	0	0	0	0
Military ES	0	0	0	0
TOTAL SAVINGS	0	0	0	0
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:				
Military Construction	0	47,870	4,900	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	1,800	0	0
Military Personnel - PCS	0	50	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0	0
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	0	49,720	4,900	0

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/GEORGE AFB, CA (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

			TOTAL
ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 92 - 97
Military Construction	0	0	52,770
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	0	. 0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	1,800
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	50
Other	0	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	0	0	54,620
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:			
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	0	0
SAVINGS:			
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	. 0
- Operations	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0
Civilian ES	0	0	0
Military ES	0	0	0
TOTAL SAVINGS	0	0	0
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:		,	
Military Construction	0	0	52,770
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	1,800
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	50
Other	0	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	0	0	54,620

BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT PACKAGE DESCRIPTION

U.S. Air Force/George Air Force Base, California

Closure Package: George AFB closed 15 December 1992. Changes to the 1988 Commission recommendations include the following: The F-4G aircraft will retire or be realigned to the Idaho Air National Guard. The 35 Tactical Training Wing will be inactivated. The 41 Electronic Combat Squadron will remain at Davis-Monthan AFB, Arizona. The EF-111 aircraft at Mountain Home AFB, Idaho, will realign to Cannon AFB, New Mexico. A composite wing will be established at Mountain Home AFB. The costs displayed here are only those driven by the 1991 Base Closure Commission recommendations. Other costs and all savings associated with the closure of George AFB are contained in the Base Closure Account (Part I) Justification Book. The following actions will take place:

- 1. Completing construction at gaining locations.
- 2. Moving force structure and personnel.
- 3. Completing the disposal Environmental Impact Analysis Process, community reuse plans, and environmental restoration actions.
 - 4. Transition to civilian control and ownership of the base.

One Time Implementation Costs:

Military (Construction:
------------	---------------

Location Project Title Fiscal Year Amount
of Award (\$000)

FY 1994

Mountain Home AFB Enlisted Dormitory 1994 4.900

Total 1994 4,900

Conjunctively-Funded Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Operations: N/A.

Environmental Compliance and Restoration: N/A.

Exhibit BC-03

Operation and Maintenance: N/A.

Military Personnel - PCS: N/A.

Other Procurement: N/A.

Revenues From Land Sales: N/A.

Savings: N/A.

George AFB, California Package

FY 1994 Forms 1391 (Military Construction Project Data)

1. COMPONENT	FY 1994 MILI				JECT	DATA	1 -	. DATE
AIR FORCE		computer			roam s	DT MT I		
3. INSTALLATION	N AND LOCATION			PROJ				
						e-eni	LISTED	
MOUNTAIN HOME	AIR FORCE BASE,	IDAHO		RMITO				
5. PROGRAM ELE	MENT 6. CATEGOR	Y CODE 7.	PROJEC	T NUM	IBER	8. 1	PROJECT	COST(\$000)
_								
2.75.96	721-31:	2	QYZH92	3219				4,900
		9. COST E	STIMATE	S				
	TTFM				OHAN	rt r v	UNIT	COST (\$000)

y. Cost Estimati	70			
	1	O	UNIT	COST
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	COST	(\$000)
BASE CLOSURE-ENLISTED DORMITORY	SF	42,000	85	3,570
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				835
UTILITIES	LS			(175)
PAVEMENTS	LS			(325)
SITE IMPROVEMENTS	LS			(<u>335</u>)
SUBTOTAL				4,405
CONTINGENCY (5%)				220
TOTAL CONTRACT COST		·		4,625
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6%)				<u>278</u>
TOTAL REQUEST				4,903
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)	1			4,900
	1			
	1			
	1			
				•
I				

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Reinforced concrete foundation and floor slabs, masonry walls and roof. Includes room-bath-room modules, laundries, storage and lounge areas and all supporting facilities.

Air Conditioning: 130 Tons.

11. REQUIREMENT: 1,686 PN ADEQUATE: 500 PN SUBSTANDARD: 978 PN PROJECT: Construct a 208 person unaccompanied enlisted personnel dormitory.

REQUIREMENT: Support the beddown of a composite flying wing at Mt Home AFB, Idaho. A major Air Force objective provides unaccompanied enlisted personnel with housing conducive to their proper rest, relaxation and personal well-being. Properly designed and furnished quarters providing some degree of individual privacy are essential to the successful accomplishment of the increasingly complicated and important jobs these people must perform.

CURRENT SITUATION: The base has insufficient facilities to accommodate the unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing. Local rentals of a size and cost conducive to unaccompanied enlisted personnel, are extremely limited. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Adequate living quarters will be unavailable resulting in degradation of morale, productivity, and career satisfaction. Air Force will be unable to "package" aircraft in composite wing mode to gain efficiencies in wartime readiness training and lessons learned from Desert Storm will not be adequately implemented.

<u>ADDITIONAL</u>: Funding is to be provided from the Base Closure Account. This project meets the criteria/scope specified in Part II of Military Handbook 1190, "Facility Planning and Design Guide".

			la name
1. COMPON		FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DAY (computer generated)	TA 2. DATE
AIR FORCE		ON AND LOCATION	
3. INSTAL	TWIT	on any bocation	
MOUNTAIN	HOME	AIR FORCE BASE, IDAHO	
4. PROJEC			5. PROJECT NUMBER
BASE CLOS	URE-I	ENLISTED DORMITORY	QYZH923219
12. SUPP	LEMEN	NTAL DATA:	
a. Est	imate	ed Design Data:	
(1)	Sta	atus:	
	(a)	Date Design Started	91 NOV 15
,	(b)	Percent Complete as of Jan 93	100%
	(c)	Date 35% Designed	92 MAR 15
	(q)	Date Design Complete	92 DEC 15
(2)	Bas	sis:	
	(a)	Standard or Definitive Design -	NO
	(b)	Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	N/A
(3)	Tot	cal Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000)
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	250
		All Other Design Costs	200
		Total	450
		Contract	290
	(e)	In-house	160
(4)	Con	struction Start	94 MAR
		associated with this project will be provide ations: N/A	ed from
	•		

Mather AFB, California Package

Base Closure and Realignment Detail

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/MATHER AFB, CA (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995
Military Construction	0	69,710	630	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	. 0	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	9,245	997	385
Military Personnel - PCS	0	65	0	0
Other	0	670	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	0	79,690	1,627	385
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	.0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	0	0	0
SAVINGS:				
Military Construction	0	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0	0
Military Personnel	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0
Civilian ES	0	0	0	0
Military ES	0	0	0	0
TOTAL SAVINGS	0	0	0	0
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:				
Military Construction	0	69,710	630	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	9,245	997	385
Military Personnel - PCS	0	65	0	0
Other	0	670	0	0
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)				

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/MATHER AFB, CA (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

(DOLLARS IN THOU	SANUS)		TOTAL
THE STATE OF THE S	FY 1996	FY 1997	TOTAL FY 92 - 97
ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	0	0	70,340
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0
- Operations		0	0
Environmental	. 0		10,627
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	
Military Personnel - PCS	. 0	0	65
Other	. 0	0	670
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	. 0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	O	0	81,702
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:			
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	. 0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	0	0
SAVINGS:			
Military Construction	0	0	0
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	0
Other	0	0	Ó
Civilian ES	0	0	0
Military ES	0	0	0
TOTAL SAVINGS	0	0	0
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:			
Military Construction	0	0	70,340
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0
- Operations	0	0	0
Environmental	0	0	0
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	10,627
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	65
Other	0	0	670
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	0	0	81,702

BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT PACKAGE DESCRIPTION

U.S. Air Force/Mather Air Force Base, California

Closure Package: Mather AFB, California, will close by the end of FY 1993. Changes to the 1988 Base Closure Commission recommendations include relocating the 940 Air Refueling Group to McClellan AFB, California, leaving the 323 Flying Training Wing Hospital open as an annex to McClellan AFB, California, and relocating the Undergraduate Navigator Training mission to Randolph AFB, Texas. The costs displayed here are only those driven by the 1991 Base Closure Commission recommendations. Other costs and all savings associated with the closure of Mather AFB are contained in the Base Closure Account (Part I) Justification Book. The following actions will take place:

- 1. Completing construction at gaining locations.
- 2. Moving force structure and personnel.
- 3. Completing the disposal Environmental Impact Analysis Process, community reuse plans, and environmental restoration actions.
 - 4. Transition to civilian control and ownership of the base.

One Time Implementation Costs:

Military Co	onstruction:	Fiscal Year	Amount
Location	. Project Title	of Award	(\$000)
FY 1994			
Randolph AFB	Alter Navigational Training Admin	1994	<u>630</u>
Total 1994			630

Conjunctively-Funded Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Operations: N/A.

Environmental Compliance and Restoration: N/A.

Exhibit BC-03

Operation and Maintenance: Includes one time communications costs, civilian severance pay, civilian permanent change of station costs, transportation of things, TDY expenses, purchased equipment maintenance, and other purchased services. These funds are required to relocate force structure, courses, and tenants to McClellan and Randolph AFBs. These expenses for FY 1994 and FY 1995 are summarized below:

Expense:	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997
Transportation of Things Other Purchased Services	0.146 0.851	0.000 0.385	0.000	0.000

Military Personnel - PCS: N/A.

Other Procurement: N/A.

Revenues From Land Sales: N/A.

Savings: N/A.

Mather AFB, California Package

FY 1994 Forms 1391 (Military Construction Project Data)

. COMPONENT											2.	DATE
FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTIO								OJECT	DAT	A		
AIR FORCE (computer generated)												
3. INSTALLATI		. PRO	JECT '	TITL	E							
						E	BASE C	LOSUR	E-AL	TR NAV	/IG	ATIONAL
RANDOLPH AIR	FORCE	BASE,	TEXAS			1	TRAINI	NG AD	MIN	—		
. PROGRAM EL	EMENT	6. CA	TEGORY	CODE	7. PI	ROJE	CT NU	MBER	8. 1	PROJEC	CT	COST(\$000
8.57.96		6	10-249		T	MX9	33013					630
			9	. cost	EST:	MAT	TES					
										UNIT	1	COST
		ITEM					U/M	QUAN	TITY	COST		(\$000)
BASE CLOSURE-	ALTR N	IAVIGA	TIONAL	TRAIN	IING					}		
IDMIN							SF	9,0	000		50	450
SUPPORTING PA	CILITI	ES										90
UTILITIES							LS	ĺ				(40
COMMUNICATI	ons st	JPPORT					LS					(30
EMCS							LS	•				(_20
UBTOTAL											l	540
CONTINGENCY (_										_54
OTAL CONTRAC											- 1	594
UPERVISION,		TION A	AND UVE	ERHEAD	(6%)]				<u>36</u>
OTAL REQUEST		men)						1				630
OTAL REQUEST	(KUUN	(עשעו						İ			- 1	630
							1					
									ı			

Description of Proposed Construction: Steel frame construction of two floors within the high bay with associated HVAC, electrical, lighting and architectural finishes to house the navigator training tenants. Includes openbay administrative and computer operations spaces, storage and other necessary support areas.

Air Conditioning: 30 Tons.

11. REQUIREMENT: 67,097 SF ADEQUATE: 17,926 SF SUBSTANDARD:

PROJECT: Alter high bay of simulator building.

REQUIREMENT: Closure of Mather AFB. A facility of adequate size and configuration is required to support Air Force, Navy, and Marine Corps squadron operations for navigator courses.

CURRENT SITUATION: Facilities at Randolph AFB are not available to beddown the undergraduate navigator training program.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Without a Tenant squadron operations facility, Randolph AFB will be unable to support the beddown of non-AF navigator training mission.

ADDITIONAL: Funding is to be provided from the Base Closure Account. There is no criteria/scope for this project in Part II of Military Handbook 1190, "Facility Planning and Design Guide".

L. COMPON	PUT		2. DATE
		FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DA	
AIR FORCE		(computer generated)	
3. INSTAL	LATIC	ON AND LOCATION	
RANDOLPH 4. PROJEC		FORCE BASE, TEXAS	5. PROJECT NUMBER
. PROJEC	1 111	LLE	•
BASE CLOS	URE-A	ALTR NAVIGATIONAL TRAINING ADMIN	TYMX933013
l2. SUPP	LEMEN	VTAL DATA:	
a. Est	imate	ed Design Data:	
(1)	Sta		92 SEP 30
		Date Design Started	•
		Percent Complete as of Jan 93	35%
		Date 35% Designed	92 DEC 31
	(P)	Date Design Complete	93 AUG 30
(2)	Bas		
		Standard or Definitive Design -	NO
	(P)	Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	N/A
(3)		al Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	34
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	23
		Total	57
	(d)	Contract	40
	•	In-house	17
(4)	Con	struction Start	94 MAR
		associated with this project will be providations: N/A	led from
mer app	COPII		
		•	
			•
			•

U.S. Air Force Program Management

Base Closure and Realignment Detail

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/PROGRAM MANAGEMENT (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

	ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995
	Military Construction	16,052	22,500	1,500	130
•	Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
	- Operations	0	0	0	0
	Environmental	14,695	13,578	1,400	0
	Operation & Maintenance	285	12,969	16,107	14,395
	Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	0	0
	Other	225	135	90	15
	Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	0
	Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	31,257	49,182	19,097	14,540
	FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:				
	Military Construction	9,756	0	0	. 0
	Family Housing - Operations	0	0	0	- 0
	Environmental	0	0	0	0
	Operation & Maintenance	48,617	0	0	0
	Other	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	58,373	0	0	0
	SAVINGS:				
	Military Construction	114,528	12,408	19,012	21,487
	Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
	- Operations	0	0	0	0
	Operation & Maintenance	0	. 0	0	0
	Military Personnel	0	0	0	0
	Other	0	0	0	0
	Civilian ES	0	0	0	0
	Military ES	0	0	U	
	TOTAL SAVINGS	114,528	12,408	19,012	21,487
	NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:				
	Military Construction	-98,476	10,092	-17,512	-21,357
	Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0	0
	- Operations	0	0	0	0
4	Environmental	14,695	13,578	1,400	0
	Operation & Maintenance	285	12,969	16,107	14,395
	Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	0	0
•	Other	225	135	90	15
	Horneowners Assistance Program	0	0	0	0
	Revenues from Land Sales (-)	0	0	0	0
	NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	-83,271	36,774	85	-6,947

BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACCOUNT - PART II USAF/PROGRAM MANAGEMENT (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS) TOTAL								
ONE TIME IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 92 - 97					
	0	0	40,182					
Military Construction	0	0	0					
Family Housing - Construction	0	Ö	0					
- Operations	. 0	0	29,673					
Environmental	12,905	8,790	65,451					
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0					
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	465					
Other	0	0	0					
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0					
Revenues from Land Sales (-)	•	0.700	125 771					
TOTAL ONE-TIME COSTS	12,905	8,790	135,771					
FUNDED OUTSIDE OF THE ACCOUNT:	•	0	9,756					
Military Construction	0	0	- 0					
Family Housing - Operations	0	0	. 0					
Environmental	0	0	48,617					
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	48,017					
Other	. 0	U						
TOTAL FUNDED OUTSIDE THE ACCOUNT	0	0	58,373					
SAVINGS:	22,225	22,985	212,645					
Military Construction	0	0	0					
Family Housing - Construction	. 0	0	0					
- Operations	0	0	0					
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0					
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	0					
Other	0	0	0					
Civilian ES	Ö	0	0					
Military ES TOTAL SAVINGS	22,225	22,985	212,645					
			•					
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS:	-22,225	-22,985	-172,463					
Military Construction	0	0	0					
Family Housing - Construction	0	0	0					
- Operations	0	0	29,673					
Environmental	12,905	8,790						
Operation & Maintenance	0	0	0					
Military Personnel - PCS	0	0	465					
Other	0	0	0					
Homeowners Assistance Program	0	0	0					
Revenues from Land Sales (-)		4 4 4 4 7 7	76 074					
NET IMPLEMENTATION COSTS	-9,320	-14,195	-76,874					

BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT PACKAGE DESCRIPTION

U.S. Air Force/Program Management

<u>Closure Package</u>: This exhibit displays overall one-time implementation costs which are not categorized by closure base. These costs include military construction planning and design, environmental studies, and headquarters management requirements.

One Time Implementation Costs:

Military Construction: Includes costs for planning and design for all base closure construction projects.

Conjunctively-Funded Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Construction: N/A.

Family Housing Operations: N/A.

Environmental Compliance and Restoration: Includes costs for headquarters manpower needed to manage the execution of cleanup actions at closure bases. This staff supervises all aspects of complying with various state and federal environmental statues prior to transferring government properties in accordance with the Air Force's Record of Decision. Additionally, the management of supplemental contracts effected at field operating agencies is overseen by this headquarters element.

Operation and Maintenance: Includes one time management costs for civilian personnel pay, disposal EIS, and TDY expenses. Civilian personnel costs are related to the hiring of personnel to manage the construction, environmental, and real property disposal programs for each disposal package. Computer maintenance, utilities, and control tower contracts are also included. These expenses for FY 1994 and FY 1995 are summarized below:

Expense:	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997
Civilian Personnel	10.240	11.350	11.170	6.970
Travel	0.405	0.340	0.275	0.170
Utilities and Rents	1.650	0.850	0.050	0.050
Purchased Equip Maintenance	0.095	0.155	0.165	0.095
Equipment	3.717	1.700	1.245	1.505

Military Personnel: N/A.

Other Procurement: Includes costs to purchase and maintain communications equipment and computer systems for the headquarters and field operating agencies which constitute the Air Force Base Disposal Agency.

Revenues From Land Sales: N/A.

Savings: N/A.

Program Management Package

DD Forms 1391 (Military Construction Project Data)

	1. COMPONENT FY 1994 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA (computer generated) 2. DATE								DATE			
	3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE BASE CLOSURE-PLANNING AND								ID			
+	VARIOUS LOCATIONS DESIGN 5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT COS								OST(\$000)			
	1 50								1,500			
+	9. COST ESTIMATES										0000	
1			ITEM			l _u	M	QUANT	TITY	COST		COST (\$000)
,	BASE CLOSURE-	PLANN		GN		L	_					1,500
	SUBTOTAL TOTAL CONTRACTOTAL REQUEST	•										1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500
	10. Descript	ion o	f Proposed C	onstr	uction:	The	fı	ınds ı	reque	ested	wil	11
	finance archi	tectu:	ral and engi: Closure and	neeri: Real:	ng servi ignment	Cons	ano tri	cons	rtruc 1 Pro	ction ogram.	aes	sign for
	the Air Force Base Closure and Realignment Construction Program. 11. REQUIREMENT: As required. REQUIREMENT: These planning and design funds are required for design of facilities in the FY 94, FY 95 and FY 96 Base Closure and Realignment Program. ADDITIONAL: Funding is to be provided from the Base Closure Account.											
<u>.</u>	,											
	,											
	1											

Reproduced by NTIS

National Technical Information Service Springfield, VA 22161

This report was printed specifically for your order from nearly 3 million titles available in our collection.

For economy and efficiency, NTIS does not maintain stock of its vast collection of technical reports. Rather, most documents are printed for each order. Documents that are not in electronic format are reproduced from master archival copies and are the best possible reproductions available. If you have any questions concerning this document or any order you have placed with NTIS, please call our Customer Service Department at (703) 487-4660.

About NTIS

NTIS collects scientific, technical, engineering, and business related information — then organizes, maintains, and disseminates that information in a variety of formats — from microfiche to online services. The NTIS collection of nearly 3 million titles includes reports describing research conducted or sponsored by federal agencies and their contractors; statistical and business information; U.S. military publications; audiovisual products; computer software and electronic databases developed by federal agencies; training tools; and technical reports prepared by research organizations worldwide. Approximately 100,000 new titles are added and indexed into the NTIS collection annually.

For more information about NTIS products and services, call NTIS at (703) 487-4650 and request the free NTIS Catalog of Products and Services, PR-827LPG, or visit the NTIS Web site http://www.ntis.gov.

NTIS

Your indispensable resource for government-sponsored information—U.S. and worldwide